

Membership Handbook



Korean American Dental Association
of
Southern California
2007

Korean American Dental Association
of
Southern California



3540 Wilshire Blvd. Suite 210
Los Angeles, CA 90010
Phone: 213-384-3389
FAX: 213-384-3717
www.kadaus.org

Acceptance of advertising in no way constitutes professional approval or endorsement.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|---------|
| President's Message | 1 |
| General information | 2-78 |
| General information: | |
| • California Business And Professions Code, Dental Practice Act | 3-18 |
| • California Code of Regulations, Dental Practice Act | 19-33 |
| • California Dental Practice Act Update | 34-45 |
| Material Data sheet from CDA | 46-53 |
| HIPPA Guidelines | 54-57 |
| OSHA Guidelines | 58-63 |
| • Infection Control :Updated Information | 64-69 |
| 2005 Guidelines Health Provider Quick Reference | 70 |
| List of Required Postings in a Dental Office | 71-74 |
| US Dental Associations | 75 |
| US Dental Schools | 76-78 |
| • Abbreviation | |
| • Website address | |
| • Website addresses of Dental Organizations | |
| Board of Directors | |
| Past Presidents | 79 |
| Board of Directors 2006-2007 | 79 |
| Board of Trustees | 80 |
| Bylaws of KADA SC | 81-85 |
| Bylaws of KADA BOARD OF TRUSTEES | 86-87 |
| General Membership | 88-152 |
| Geographic Listings : By Counties | 153-168 |
| Listing by Specialties | 169-172 |
| Sponsors | 173-182 |
| Book In Book : Dental Medication Booklet | 183 |



PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE

Despite the proliferation of computers, e mails and text messaging, voice communications continue to play a vital role in the global community, telephone remains a pivotal tool, enabling our members to stay in touch with colleagues, dental organizations.

It is hard to imagine life without telephone directories.

In conjunction with KADA web-based directory, the directory that you hold in your hands is an essential means for you to stay connected with your colleagues with KADA.

I want to thank Dr. Mok Hoon Oh, Dr. Yohan Kim, Dr. Yong Jin Shin, Dr. Eric Cho and directory committee for their many months of outstanding work, to put all the information together for the members of KADA.

Anthony T. Park, DDS

President

Korean American Dental Association

Southern California and the U.S.A.

GENERAL INFORMATIONN

General information:

| | |
|---|-------|
| • California Business And Professions Code, Dental Practice Act | 3-18 |
| • California Code of Regulations, Dental Practice Act | 19-33 |
| • California Dental Practice Act Update | 34-45 |
| Material Data sheet from CDA | 46-53 |
| HIPPA Guidelines | 54-57 |
| OSHA Guidelines | 58-63 |
| • Infection Control :Updated Information | 64-69 |
| 2005 Guidelines Health Provider Quick Reference | 70 |
| List of Required Postings in a Dental Office | 71-74 |
| US Dental Associations | 75 |
| US Dental Schools | 76-78 |
| • Abbreviation | |
| • Website address | |
| • Website addresses of Dental Organizations | |

CALIFORNIA BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE

Dental Practice Act

Article 2.6. Continuing Education

[1645-1645.1](#)

BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE SECTION 1645-1645.1

1645. (a) Effective with the 1974 license renewal period, if the board determines that the public health and safety would be served by requiring all holders of licenses under this chapter to continue their education after receiving a license, it may require, as a condition to the renewal thereof, that they submit assurances satisfactory to the board that they will, during the succeeding two-year period, inform themselves of the developments in the practice of dentistry occurring since the original issuance of their licenses by pursuing one or more courses of study satisfactory to the board or by other means deemed equivalent by the board.

The board shall adopt regulations providing for the suspension of the licenses at the end of the two-year period until compliance with the assurances provided for in this section is accomplished.

(b) The board may also, as a condition of license renewal, require licentiates to successfully complete a portion of the required continuing education hours in specific areas adopted in regulations by the board. The board may prescribe this mandatory coursework within the general areas of patient care, health and safety, and law and ethics. The mandatory coursework prescribed by the board shall not exceed fifteen hours per renewal period for dentists, and seven and one-half hours per renewal period for dental auxiliaries. Any mandatory coursework required by the board shall be credited toward the continuing education requirements established by the board pursuant to subdivision (a).

1645.1. (a) By January 1, 2006, a person who holds a registered dental assistant license shall provide evidence of having successfully completed board-approved courses in radiation safety and coronal polishing. The length and content of the courses shall be governed by applicable board regulations. Failure to comply with this section shall result in automatic suspension of the license, which shall be reinstated upon the receipt of evidence that the licensee has successfully completed the required courses. Completion of the courses may be counted toward fulfillment of the continuing

education requirements governed by Section 1645.

(b) The holder of an inactive registered dental assistant license is only required to comply with subdivision (a) as a condition of returning his or her license to active status.

Article 2.9. Dental Restorative Materials

[1648.10-1648.20](#)

BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE SECTION 1648.10-1648.20

1648.10. (a) The Board of Dental Examiners of California shall develop and distribute a fact sheet describing and comparing the risks and efficacy of the various types of dental restorative materials that may be used to repair a dental patient's oral condition or defect. The fact sheet shall include:

(1) A description of the groups of materials that are available to the profession for restoration of an oral condition or defect.

(2) A comparison of the relative benefits and detriments of each group of materials.

(3) A comparison of the cost considerations associated with each group of materials.

(4) A reference to encourage discussion between patient and dentist regarding materials and to inform the patient of his or her options.

(b) The fact sheet shall be made available by the Board of Dental Examiners of California to all licensed dentists.

(c) The Board of Dental Examiners of California shall update the fact sheet described in subdivision (a) as determined necessary by the board.

1648.15. The fact sheet set forth by Section 1648.10 shall be provided by a dentist to every new patient and to patients of record prior to the performance of dental restoration work. The dentist needs to provide the fact sheet to each patient only once pursuant to the previous requirements of this section. An acknowledgment of the receipt of the fact sheet by the patient shall be signed by the patient and a copy of it shall be placed in the patient's dental record. If updates to the fact sheet are made by the board, the updated fact sheet shall be given to patients in the manner provided above. A dentist shall also provide the fact sheet to the patient upon request.

1648.20. (a) This article shall not apply to any surgical, endodontic, periodontic, or orthodontic dental procedure in which dental restorative materials are not used.

(b) For purposes of this article, "dental restorative materials"

means any structure or device placed into a patient's mouth with the intent that it remain there for an indefinite period beyond the completion of the dental procedure, including material used for filling cavities in, or rebuilding or repairing the organic structure of, a tooth or teeth, but excluding synthesized structures or devices intended to wholly replace an extracted tooth or teeth, such as implants.

Article 3. Registration

[1650-1657](#)

BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE SECTION 1650-1657

1650. Every person who is now or hereafter licensed to practice dentistry in this state shall register on forms prescribed by the board, his or her place of practice with the Executive Officer of the State Board of Dental Examiners, or, if he or she has more than one place of practice, all of the places of practice, or, if he or she has no place of practice, to so notify the executive officer of the board. A person licensed by the board shall register with the executive officer within 30 days after the date of his or her license.

1651. Any dentist who removes his place of practice shall register each change made by him within one month after making said change. In the event any licensed dentist fails to notify the board of any change in the address of his place of practice within the time prescribed by this section, the board shall not renew such person's license until the penalty fixed by this chapter is paid. An applicant for renewal of a license to practice dentistry shall specify in his application whether he has changed the address of his place of practice, and if so, the date of such change, and the board may accept such statement as evidence of such fact.

1653. The secretary shall issue a certificate of registration for each licentiate hereunder and for each office registered by such licentiate. The license and certificate may be offered as primary evidence in all courts of the facts therein stated.

1654. Any licensed person who shall change his or her name according to law shall, within 10 days after that change, reregister with the executive officer of the board and the executive officer shall make a marginal note of the former name of the licentiate.

1655. Any failure on the part of any person holding such license to register it as directed for a period of six months after its issuance shall ipso facto work a forfeiture of his license, and it shall not be restored except upon the written application and payment to the board of the fee provided for restoration of license.

1656. On and after January 1, 1985, every dentist licensed to practice dentistry in the state and any person working in a dentist's office who operates dental radiographic equipment shall meet at least one of the following requirements:

(a) Pass a course, approved by the board, in radiation safety which includes theory and clinical application in radiographic technique. The board shall require the courses to be taught by persons qualified in radiographic technique and shall adopt regulations specifying the qualifications for course instructors.

(b) Have passed a radiation safety examination conducted by the board prior to January 1, 1985.

1657. (a) A licensed dentist may operate one mobile dental clinic or unit registered as a dental office or facility. The mobile dental clinic or unit shall be registered and operated in accordance with regulations established by the board, provided these regulations are not designed to prevent or lessen competition in service areas. A mobile dental clinic or unit registered and operated in accordance with the board's regulations and that has paid the fees established by the board, including a mobile dental unit registered for the purpose specified in subdivision (d), shall otherwise be exempted from this article and Article 3.5 (commencing with Section 1658).

(b) A mobile service unit, as defined in subdivision (b) of Section 1765.105 of the Health and Safety Code, and a mobile unit operated by an entity that is exempt from licensure pursuant to subdivision (b), (c), or (h) of Section 1206 of the Health and Safety Code, are exempt from this article and Article 3.5 (commencing with Section 1658). Notwithstanding this exemption, the owner or operator of the mobile unit shall notify the board within 60 days of the date on which dental services are first delivered in the mobile unit, or the date on which the mobile unit's application pursuant to Section 1765.130 of the Health and Safety Code is approved, whichever is earlier.

(c) A licensee practicing in a mobile unit described in subdivision (b) is not subject to subdivision (a) as to that mobile unit.

(d) Notwithstanding Section 1625, a licensed dentist shall be permitted to operate a mobile dental unit provided by his or her property and casualty insurer as a temporary substitute site for the practice registered by him or her pursuant to Section 1650 as long as both of the following apply:

(1) The licensed dentist's registered place of practice has been rendered and remains unusable due to loss or calamity.

(2) The licensee's insurer registers the unit with the board in

compliance with subdivision (a).

Article 3.5 Additional Offices

[1658-1658.8](#)

BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE SECTION 1658-1658.8

1658. (a) When a licensee desires to have more than one place of practice, he or she shall, prior to the opening of the additional office, apply to the board, pay the fee required by this chapter, and receive permission in writing from the board to have the additional place of practice.

"Place of practice" means any dental office where any act of dentistry is practiced as defined by Section 1625, and includes a place of practice in which the applicant holds any proprietary interest of any nature whatsoever, or in which he or she holds any right to participate in the management or control thereof. A dentist who is the lessor of a dental office shall not be deemed to hold a proprietary interest in that place of practice, unless he or she is entitled to participate in the management or control of the dentistry practiced there.

(b) This section shall not apply to a licensee who practices dentistry outside his or her registered place of practice in any of the following places:

(1) Facilities licensed by the State Department of Health Services.

(2) Licensed health facilities as defined in Section 1250 of the Health and Safety Code.

(3) Clinics that are licensed under subdivision (a) of Section 1204 of, or that are exempt from licensure under subdivision (b), (c), or (h) of Section 1206 of, the Health and Safety Code.

(4) Licensed community care facilities as defined in Section 1502 of the Health and Safety Code.

(5) Schools of any grade level, whether public or private.

(6) Public institutions, including, but not limited to, federal, state, and local penal and correctional facilities.

(7) Mobile units that are operated by a public or governmental agency or a nonprofit or charitable organization and are approved by the board, provided that the mobile units meet all statutory or regulatory requirements.

(8) The home of a nonambulatory patient when a physician or registered nurse has provided a written note that the patient is unable to visit a dental office.

1658.1. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to prohibit a licensed dentist from maintaining more than one dental office in this state if all of the following conditions are met:

(a) In addition to any existing legal responsibility or liability, a dentist maintaining more than one office shall assume legal responsibility and liability for the dental services rendered in each of the offices maintained by the dentist.

(b) A dentist maintaining more than one office shall ensure that each office is in compliance with the supervision requirements of this chapter.

(c) A dentist maintaining more than one office shall post, in an area which is likely to be seen by all patients who use the facility, a sign with the dentist's name, mailing address, telephone number, and dental license number.

1658.2. (a) "Additional place of practice," as used in this article, means any place of practice that increases the number of places of practice of the applicant, and includes an additional office that the applicant proposes to originally establish, either individually or in association with another, as well as an established place of practice that the applicant acquires or proposes to acquire, in whole or in part, by purchase, repossession, reassignment, gift, devise, bequest, or operation of law, except as otherwise provided in this article.

(b) A practice location described in subdivision (b) of Section 1658 does not constitute an additional place of practice.

1658.3. Nothing in this article shall limit or authorize the board to limit the number of additional places of practice authorized by the board, which are in operation on October 1, 1961, and which conform to the provisions of this article, nor prevent or limit a licensee from acquiring from his parent, by sale, transfer, assignment, gift, succession, bequest, or operation of law, whether heretofore or hereafter made, prior to January 1, 1968 or the effective date of the amendments to this section enacted by the Legislature at the 1967 Regular Session, whichever date occurs later, and from operating any additional office or offices of his parent so acquired.

1658.4. The transfer after October 1, 1961, of any additional office from one licensee to another, other than as authorized by this article, shall terminate the privilege of operating such additional office.

1658.5. The transfer of the location of one additional office to a new location within the same county shall not be considered the establishment of a new additional office.

1658.6. Failure to comply with the provisions of this article relating to the operation of additional offices shall be a ground for the suspension or revocation of the permission granted by the board to operate such additional office.

1658.7. The board shall have the power to carry out the provisions of this article by uniform rules and regulations.

1658.8. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, a licensed dentist may operate a mobile dental unit provided by his or her property and casualty insurer as a temporary substitute site for the practice registered by him or her pursuant to Section 1650, if both of the following requirements are met:

(a) The licensee's registered place of practice has been rendered and remains unusable due to loss or calamity.

(b) The licensee's insurer registers the unit with the board in compliance with Section 1657.

Article 4. Suspension and Revocation of Licenses

[1670-1686](#)

BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS CODE

SECTION 1670-1686

1670. Any licentiate may have his license revoked or suspended or be reprimanded or be placed on probation by the board for unprofessional conduct, or incompetence, or gross negligence, or repeated acts of negligence in his or her profession, or for the issuance of a license by mistake, or for any other cause applicable to the licentiate provided in this chapter. The proceedings under this article shall be conducted in accordance with Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 11500) of Part 1 of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code, and the board shall have all the powers granted therein.

1670.1. Any licentiate under this chapter may have his or her license revoked or suspended or be reprimanded or be placed on probation by the board for conviction of a crime substantially related to the qualifications, functions, or duties of a dentist or dental auxiliary, in which case the record of conviction or a certified copy thereof, certified by the clerk of the court or by the judge in whose court the conviction is had, shall be conclusive evidence.

The board shall undertake proceedings under this section upon the receipt of a certified copy of the record of conviction. A plea or verdict of guilty or a conviction following a plea of nolo contendere made to a charge of a felony or of any misdemeanor substantially related to the qualifications, functions, or duties of a dentist or dental auxiliary is deemed to be a conviction within the meaning of this section. The board may order the license suspended or revoked, or may decline to issue a license, when the time for appeal has elapsed, or the judgment of conviction has been affirmed on appeal or when an order granting probation is made suspending the imposition of sentence, irrespective of a subsequent order under any provision of the Penal Code, including, but not limited to, Section 1203.4 of the Penal Code, allowing such person to withdraw his or her plea of guilty and to enter a plea of not guilty, or setting aside the

verdict of guilty, or dismissing the accusation, information or indictment.

1670.2. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, any proceeding initiated by the board against a licensee for the violation of any provision of this chapter shall be filed within three years after the board discovers the act or omission alleged as the ground for disciplinary action, or within seven years after the act or omission alleged as the ground for disciplinary action occurs, whichever occurs first.

(b) An accusation filed against a licensee pursuant to Section 11503 of the Government Code alleging fraud or willful misrepresentation is not subject to the limitation in subdivision (a).

(c) An accusation filed against a licensee pursuant to Section 11503 of the Government Code alleging unprofessional conduct based on incompetence, gross negligence, or repeated negligent acts of the licensee is not subject to the limitation in subdivision (a) upon proof that the licensee intentionally concealed from discovery his or her incompetence, gross negligence, or repeated negligent acts.

(d) If an alleged act or omission involves any conduct described in subdivision (e) of Section 1680 committed on a minor, the seven-year limitations period in subdivision (a) and the 10-year limitations period in subdivision (e) shall be tolled until the minor reaches the age of majority.

(e) An accusation filed against a licensee pursuant to Section 11503 of the Government Code alleging conduct described in subdivision (e) of Section 1680 not committed on a minor shall be filed within three years after the board discovers the act or omission alleged as the ground for disciplinary action, or within 10 years after the act or omission alleged as the ground for disciplinary action occurs, whichever occurs first. This subdivision shall apply to a complaint alleging conduct received by the board on and after January 1, 2005.

(f) In any allegation, accusation, or proceeding described in this section, the limitations period in subdivision (a) shall be tolled for the period during which material evidence necessary for prosecuting or determining whether a disciplinary action would be appropriate is unavailable to the board due to an ongoing criminal investigation.

1671. The board may discipline a licentiate by placing him or her on probation under various terms and conditions, which may include, but are not limited to, the following:

(a) Requiring the licentiate to obtain additional training or pass an examination upon completion of training, or both. The examination may be written, oral, or both, and may be a practical or clinical examination or both, at the option of the board.

(b) Requiring the licentiate to submit to a complete diagnostic examination by one or more physicians appointed by the board, if warranted by the physical or mental condition of the licentiate. If the board requires the licentiate to submit to such an examination, the board shall receive and consider any other report of a complete diagnostic examination given by one or more physicians of the licentiate's choice.

(c) Restricting or limiting the extent, scope or type of practice

of the licentiate.

(d) Requiring restitution of fees to the licentiate's patients or payers of services unless such restitution has already been made.

(e) Providing the option of alternative community service in lieu of all or part of a period of suspension in cases other than violations relating to quality of care.

1678. Upon the revocation of any license, the fact shall be noted upon the records of the board and the license shall be marked as canceled upon the date of its revocation.

1680. Unprofessional conduct by a person licensed under this chapter is defined as, but is not limited to, any one of the following:

(a) The obtaining of any fee by fraud or misrepresentation.

(b) The employment directly or indirectly of any student or suspended or unlicensed dentist to practice dentistry as defined in this chapter.

(c) The aiding or abetting of any unlicensed person to practice dentistry.

(d) The aiding or abetting of a licensed person to practice dentistry unlawfully.

(e) The committing of any act or acts of sexual abuse, misconduct, or relations with a patient that are substantially related to the practice of dentistry.

(f) The use of any false, assumed, or fictitious name, either as an individual, firm, corporation, or otherwise, or any name other than the name under which he or she is licensed to practice, in advertising or in any other manner indicating that he or she is practicing or will practice dentistry, except that name as is specified in a valid permit issued pursuant to Section 1701.5.

(g) The practice of accepting or receiving any commission or the rebating in any form or manner of fees for professional services, radiograms, prescriptions, or other services or articles supplied to patients.

(h) The making use by the licensee or any agent of the licensee of any advertising statements of a character tending to deceive or mislead the public.

(i) The advertising of either professional superiority or the advertising of performance of professional services in a superior manner. This subdivision shall not prohibit advertising permitted by subdivision (h) of Section 651.

(j) The employing or the making use of solicitors.

(k) The advertising in violation of Section 651.

(l) The advertising to guarantee any dental service, or to perform any dental operation painlessly. This subdivision shall not prohibit advertising permitted by Section 651.

(m) The violation of any of the provisions of law regulating the procurement, dispensing, or administration of dangerous drugs, as defined in Article 7 (commencing with Section 4211) of Chapter 9, or controlled substances, as defined in Division 10 (commencing with Section 11000) of the Health and Safety Code.

(n) The violation of any of the provisions of this division.

(o) The permitting of any person to operate dental radiographic

equipment who has not met the requirements of Section 1656.

(p) The clearly excessive prescribing or administering of drugs or treatment, or the clearly excessive use of diagnostic procedures, or the clearly excessive use of diagnostic or treatment facilities, as determined by the customary practice and standards of the dental profession.

Any person who violates this subdivision is guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars (\$100) or more than six hundred dollars (\$600), or by imprisonment for a term of not less than 60 days or more than 180 days, or by both a fine and imprisonment.

(q) The use of threats or harassment against any patient or licensee for providing evidence in any possible or actual disciplinary action, or other legal action; or the discharge of an employee primarily based on the employee's attempt to comply with the provisions of this chapter or to aid in the compliance.

(r) Suspension or revocation of a license issued, or discipline imposed, by another state or territory on grounds which would be the basis of discipline in this state.

(s) The alteration of a patient's record with intent to deceive.

(t) Unsanitary or unsafe office conditions, as determined by the customary practice and standards of the dental profession.

(u) The abandonment of the patient by the licensee, without written notice to the patient that treatment is to be discontinued and before the patient has ample opportunity to secure the services of another dentist and provided the health of the patient is not jeopardized.

(v) The willful misrepresentation of facts relating to a disciplinary action to the patients of a disciplined licensee.

(w) Use of fraud in the procurement of any license issued pursuant to this chapter.

(x) Any action or conduct which would have warranted the denial of the license.

(y) The aiding or abetting of a licensed dentist or dental auxiliary to practice dentistry in a negligent or incompetent manner.

(z) The failure to report to the board in writing within seven days any of the following: (1) the death of his or her patient during the performance of any dental procedure; (2) the discovery of the death of a patient whose death is related to a dental procedure performed by him or her; or (3) except for a scheduled hospitalization, the removal to a hospital or emergency center for medical treatment for a period exceeding 24 hours of any patient to whom oral conscious sedation, conscious sedation, or general anesthesia was administered, or any patient as a result of dental treatment. With the exception of patients to whom oral conscious sedation, conscious sedation, or general anesthesia was administered, removal to a hospital or emergency center that is the normal or expected treatment for the underlying dental condition is not required to be reported. Upon receipt of a report pursuant to this subdivision the board may conduct an inspection of the dental office if the board finds that it is necessary.

(aa) Participating in or operating any group advertising and referral services that are in violation of Section 650.2.

(bb) The failure to use a fail-safe machine with an appropriate exhaust system in the administration of nitrous oxide. The board shall, by regulation, define what constitutes a fail-safe machine.

(cc) Engaging in the practice of dentistry with an expired

license.

(dd) Except for good cause, the knowing failure to protect patients by failing to follow infection control guidelines of the board, thereby risking transmission of blood-borne infectious diseases from dentist or dental auxiliary to patient, from patient to patient, and from patient to dentist or dental auxiliary. In administering this subdivision, the board shall consider referencing the standards, regulations, and guidelines of the State Department of Health Services developed pursuant to Section 1250.11 of the Health and Safety Code and the standards, guidelines, and regulations pursuant to the California Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973 (Part 1 (commencing with Section 6300), Division 5, Labor Code) for preventing the transmission of HIV, hepatitis B, and other blood-borne pathogens in health care settings. As necessary, the board shall consult with the Medical Board of California, the Board of Podiatric Medicine, the Board of Registered Nursing, and the Board of Vocational Nursing and Psychiatric Technicians, to encourage appropriate consistency in the implementation of this subdivision.

The board shall seek to ensure that licensees and others regulated by the board are informed of the responsibility of licensees and others to follow infection control guidelines, and of the most recent scientifically recognized safeguards for minimizing the risk of transmission of blood-borne infectious diseases.

(ee) The utilization by a licensed dentist of any person to perform the functions of a registered dental assistant, registered dental assistant in extended functions, registered dental hygienist, or registered dental hygienist in extended functions who, at the time of initial employment, does not possess a current, valid license to perform those functions.

(ff) The prescribing, dispensing, or furnishing of dangerous drugs or devices, as defined in Section 4022, in violation of Section 2242.1.

1681. In addition to other acts constituting unprofessional conduct within the meaning of this chapter, it is unprofessional conduct for a person licensed under this chapter to do any of the following:

(a) Obtain or possess in violation of law, or except as directed by a licensed physician and surgeon, dentist, or podiatrist, administer to himself, any controlled substance, as defined in Division 10 (commencing with Section 11000) of the Health and Safety Code, or any dangerous drug as defined in Article 8 (commencing with Section 4211) of Chapter 9.

(b) Use any controlled substance, as defined in Division 10 (commencing with Section 11000) of the Health and Safety Code, or any dangerous drug as defined in Article 8 (commencing with Section 4211) of Chapter 9, or alcoholic beverages or other intoxicating substances, to an extent or in a manner dangerous or injurious to himself, to any person, or the public to the extent that such use impairs his ability to conduct with safety to the public the practice authorized by his license.

(c) The conviction of a charge of violating any federal statute or rules, or any statute or rule of this state, regulating controlled substances, as defined in Division 10 (commencing with Section 11000) of the Health and Safety Code, or any dangerous drug, as defined in Article 8 (commencing with Section 4211) of Chapter 9, or the conviction of more than one misdemeanor, or any felony, involving the use or consumption of alcohol or drugs, if the conviction is

substantially related to the practice authorized by his license. The record of conviction or certified copy thereof, certified by the clerk of the court or by the judge in whose court the conviction is had, shall be conclusive evidence of a violation of this section; a plea or verdict of guilty or a conviction following a plea of nolo contendere is deemed to be a conviction within the meaning of this section; the board may order the license suspended or revoked, or may decline to issue a license, when the time for appeal has elapsed or the judgment of conviction has been affirmed on appeal, or when an order granting probation is made suspending imposition of sentence, irrespective of a subsequent order under any provision of the Penal Code, including, but not limited to, Section 1203.4 of the Penal Code, allowing such person to withdraw his plea of guilty and to enter a plea of not guilty, or setting aside the verdict of guilty, or dismissing the accusation, information or indictment.

1682. In addition to other acts constituting unprofessional conduct under this chapter, it is unprofessional conduct for:

(a) Any dentist performing dental procedures to have more than one patient undergoing conscious sedation or general anesthesia on an outpatient basis at any given time unless each patient is being continuously monitored on a one-to-one ratio while sedated by either the dentist or another licensed health professional authorized by law to administer conscious sedation or general anesthesia.

(b) Any dentist with patients recovering from conscious sedation or general anesthesia to fail to have the patients closely monitored by licensed health professionals experienced in the care and resuscitation of patients recovering from conscious sedation or general anesthesia. If one licensed professional is responsible for the recovery care of more than one patient at a time, all of the patients shall be physically in the same room to allow continuous visual contact with all patients and the patient to recovery staff ratio should not exceed three to one.

(c) Any dentist with patients who are undergoing conscious sedation to fail to have these patients continuously monitored during the dental procedure with a pulse oximeter or similar or superior monitoring equipment required by the board.

(d) Any dentist with patients who are undergoing conscious sedation to have dental office personnel directly involved with the care of those patients who are not certified in basic cardiac life support (CPR) and recertified biennially.

(e) Any dentist to fail to obtain the written informed consent of a patient prior to administering general anesthesia or conscious sedation. In the case of a minor, the consent shall be obtained from the child's parent or guardian.

1683. (a) Every dentist, dental health professional, or other licensed health professional who performs a service on a patient in a dental office shall identify himself or herself in the patient record by signing his or her name, or an identification number and initials, next to the service performed and shall date those treatment entries in the record. Any person licensed under this chapter who owns, operates, or manages a dental office shall ensure compliance with this requirement.

(b) Repeated violations of this section constitutes unprofessional conduct.

1684. In addition to other acts constituting unprofessional conduct under this chapter, it is unprofessional conduct for a person licensed under this chapter to perform, or hold himself or herself out as able to perform, professional services beyond the scope of his or her license and field or fields of competence as established by his or her education, experience, training, or any combination thereof. This includes, but is not limited to, the use of any instrument or device in a manner that is not in accordance with the customary standards and practices of the dental profession.

This section shall not apply to research conducted by accredited dental schools or colleges, or to research conducted pursuant to an investigational device exemption issued by the United States Food and Drug Administration.

1684.1. (a) (1) A licensee who fails or refuses to comply with a request for the dental records of a patient, that is accompanied by that patient's written authorization for release of record to the board, within 15 days of receiving the request and authorization, shall pay to the board a civil penalty of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) per day for each day that the documents have not been produced after the 15th day, up to a maximum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) unless the licensee is unable to provide the documents within this time period for good cause.

(2) A health care facility shall comply with a request for the dental records of a patient that is accompanied by that patient's written authorization for release of records to the board together with a notice citing this section and describing the penalties for failure to comply with this section. Failure to provide the authorizing patient's dental records to the board within 30 days of receiving this request, authorization, and notice shall subject the health care facility to a civil penalty, payable to the board, of up to two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) per day for each day that the documents have not been produced after the 30th day, up to a maximum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000), unless the health care facility is unable to provide the documents within this time period for good cause. This paragraph shall not require health care facilities to assist the board in obtaining the patient's authorization. The board shall pay the reasonable cost of copying the dental records.

(b) (1) A licensee who fails or refuses to comply with a court order, issued in the enforcement of a subpoena, mandating the release of records to the board shall pay to the board a civil penalty of one thousand dollars (\$1,000) per day for each day that the documents have not been produced after the date by which the court order requires the documents to be produced, unless it is determined that the order is unlawful or invalid. Any statute of limitations applicable to the filing of an accusation by the board shall be tolled during the period the licensee is out of compliance with the court order and during any related appeals.

(2) Any licensee who fails or refuses to comply with a court order, issued in the enforcement of a subpoena, mandating the release of records to the board is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by a fine payable to the board not to exceed five thousand dollars (\$5,000). The fine shall be added to the licensee's renewal fee if it is not paid by the next succeeding renewal date. Any statute of

limitations applicable to the filing of an accusation by the board shall be tolled during the period the licensee is out of compliance with the court order and during any related appeals.

(3) A health care facility that fails or refuses to comply with a court order, issued in the enforcement of a subpoena, mandating the release of patient records to the board, that is accompanied by a notice citing this section and describing the penalties for failure to comply with this section, shall pay to the board a civil penalty of up to one thousand dollars (\$1,000) per day for each day that the documents have not been produced, up to ten thousand dollars (\$10,000), after the date by which the court order requires the documents to be produced, unless it is determined that the order is unlawful or invalid. Any statute of limitations applicable to the filing of an accusation by the board against a licensee shall be tolled during the period the health care facility is out of compliance with the court order and during any related appeals.

(4) Any health care facility that fails or refuses to comply with a court order, issued in the enforcement of a subpoena, mandating the release of records to the board is guilty of a misdemeanor punishable by a fine payable to the board not to exceed five thousand dollars (\$5,000). Any statute of limitations applicable to the filing of an accusation by the board against a licensee shall be tolled during the period the health care facility is out of compliance with the court order and during any related appeals.

(c) Multiple acts by a licensee in violation of subdivision (b) shall be punishable by a fine not to exceed five thousand dollars (\$5,000) or by imprisonment in a county jail not exceeding six months, or by both that fine and imprisonment. Multiple acts by a health care facility in violation of subdivision (b) shall be punishable by a fine not to exceed five thousand dollars (\$5,000) and shall be reported to the State Department of Health Services and shall be considered as grounds for disciplinary action with respect to licensure, including suspension or revocation of the license or certificate.

(d) A failure or refusal to comply with a court order, issued in the enforcement of a subpoena, mandating the release of records to the board constitutes unprofessional conduct and is grounds for suspension or revocation of his or her license.

(e) Imposition of the civil penalties authorized by this section shall be in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act (Chapter 5 (commencing with Section 11500) of Division 3 of Title 2 of the Government Code).

(f) For the purposes of this section, a "health care facility" means a clinic or health care facility licensed or exempt from licensure pursuant to Division 2 (commencing with Section 1200) of the Health and Safety Code.

1684.5. (a) In addition to other acts constituting unprofessional conduct under this chapter, it is unprofessional conduct for any dentist to perform or allow to be performed any treatment on a patient who is not a patient of record of that dentist. A dentist may, however, after conducting a preliminary oral examination, require or permit any dental auxiliary to perform procedures necessary for diagnostic purposes, provided that the procedures are permitted under the auxiliary's authorized scope of practice. Additionally, a dentist may require or permit a dental auxiliary to

perform all of the following duties prior to any examination of the patient by the dentist, provided that the duties are authorized for the particular classification of dental auxiliary pursuant to Article 7 (commencing with Section 1740):

- (1) Expose emergency radiographs upon direction of the dentist.
- (2) Perform extra-oral duties or functions specified by the dentist.
- (3) Perform mouth-mirror inspections of the oral cavity, to include charting of obvious lesions, malocclusions, existing restorations, and missing teeth.
- (b) For purposes of this section, "patient of record" refers to a patient who has been examined, has had a medical and dental history completed and evaluated, and has had oral conditions diagnosed and a written plan developed by the licensed dentist.
- (c) This section shall not apply to dentists providing examinations on a temporary basis outside of a dental office in settings including, but not limited to, health fairs and school screenings.
- (d) This section shall not apply to fluoride mouth rinse or supplement programs administered in a school or preschool setting.

1685. In addition to other acts constituting unprofessional conduct under this chapter, it is unprofessional conduct for a person licensed under this chapter to require, either directly or through an office policy, or knowingly permit the delivery of dental care that discourages necessary treatment or permits clearly excessive treatment, incompetent treatment, grossly negligent treatment, repeated negligent acts, or unnecessary treatment, as determined by the standard of practice in the community.

1686. A person whose license, certificate, or permit has been revoked or suspended, who has been placed on probation, or whose license, certificate, or permit was surrendered pursuant to a stipulated settlement as a condition to avoid a disciplinary administrative hearing, may petition the board for reinstatement or modification of penalty, including modification or termination of probation, after a period of not less than the following minimum periods have elapsed from the effective date of the decision ordering disciplinary action:

- (a) At least three years for reinstatement of a license revoked for unprofessional conduct or surrendered pursuant to a stipulated settlement as a condition to avoid an administrative disciplinary hearing.
- (b) At least two years for early termination, or modification of a condition, of a probation of three years or more.
- (c) At least one year for modification of a condition, or reinstatement of a license revoked for mental or physical illness, or termination, or modification of a condition, of a probation of less than three years.

The petition shall state any fact required by the board.

The petition may be heard by the board, or the board may assign the petition to an administrative law judge designated in Section 11371 of the Government Code.

In considering reinstatement or modification or penalty, the board

or the administrative law judge hearing the petition may consider (1) all activities of the petitioner since the disciplinary action was taken, (2) the offense for which the petitioner was disciplined, (3) the petitioner's activities during the time the license, certificate, or permit was in good standing, and (4) the petitioner's rehabilitative efforts, general reputation for truth, and professional ability. The hearing may be continued from time to time as the board or the administrative law judge as designated in Section 11371 of the Government Code finds necessary.

The board or the administrative law judge may impose necessary terms and conditions on the licensee in reinstating a license, certificate, or permit or modifying a penalty.

No petition under this section shall be considered while the petitioner is under sentence for any criminal offense, including any period during which the petitioner is on court-imposed probation or parole. No petition shall be considered while there is an accusation or petition to revoke probation pending against the person. The board may deny without a hearing or argument any petition filed pursuant to this section within a period of two years from the effective date of the prior decision following a hearing under this section.

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to alter Sections 822 and 823.

CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS

Dental Practice Act

Article 3.1. Radiation Safety Courses

Chapter 1 - Article 3.1 - Approval of Radiation Safety Courses

§1014. Approval of Radiation Safety Courses.

(a) A radiation safety course is one which has as its primary purpose providing theory and clinical application in radiographic techniques. A single standard of care shall be maintained and the board shall approve only those courses which continuously maintain a high quality standard of instruction.

(b) A radiation safety course applying for approval shall submit to the board an application and other required documents and information on forms prescribed by the board. The board may approve or deny approval of any such course. Approval may be granted after evaluation of all components of the course has been performed and the report of such evaluation indicates that the course meets the board's requirements. The board may, in lieu of conducting its own investigation, accept the findings of any commission or accreditation agency approved by the board and adopt those findings as its own.

(c) The board may withdraw its approval of a course at any time, after giving the course provider written notice setting forth its reason for withdrawal and after affording a reasonable opportunity to respond. Approval may be withdrawn for failure to comply with the board's standards or for fraud, misrepresentation or violation of any applicable federal or state laws relating to the operation of radiographic equipment.

(d) The processing times for radiation safety course approval are set forth in Section 1061.

NOTE: Authority cited: Sections 1614 and 1656, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Section 1656 Business and Professions Code; and Section 106975, Health and Safety Code.

HISTORY 1. New Article 3.1 (Sections 1014 and 1014.1) filed 6-13-85; effective upon filing pursuant to Government Code Section 11346.2(d) (Register 85, No. 24).

2. Amendment of subsection (b) and new subsection (d) filed 2-22-88; operative 3-23-88 (Register 88, No. 10).

3. Amendment of subsection (b) and amendment of Note filed 10-5-2005; operative 11-4-2005 (Register 2005, No. 40).

§1014.1. Requirements for Radiation Safety Courses.

A radiation safety course shall comply with the requirements set forth below in order to secure and maintain approval by the board. The course of instruction in radiation safety and radiography techniques offered by a school or program approved by the board for instruction in dentistry, dental hygiene or dental assisting shall be deemed to be an approved radiation safety course if the school or program has submitted evidence satisfactory to the board that it meets all the requirements set forth below.

(a) **Educational Level.** The course shall be established at the postsecondary educational level or a level deemed equivalent thereto by the board.

(b) **Program Director.** The program director, who may also be an instructor, shall actively participate in and be responsible for at least all of the following:

(1) Providing daily guidance of didactic, laboratory and clinical assignments;

(2) Maintaining all necessary records, including but not limited to the following:

(A) Copies of current curriculum, course outline and objectives;

(B) Faculty credentials;

(C) Individual student records, which shall include pre-clinical and clinical evaluations, examinations and copies of all successfully completed radiographic series used toward course completion. Records shall be maintained for at least five years from the date of course completion.

(3) Issuing certificates to each student who has successfully completed the course and maintaining a record of each certificate for at least five years from the date of its issuance;

(4) Transmitting to the board on a form prescribed by the board the name, last four digits of the social security number and, where applicable, license number of each student who has successfully completed the course;

(5) Informing the board of any significant revisions to the curriculum or course outlines.

(c) **Faculty.** The faculty shall be adequate in number, qualifications and composition and shall be suitably qualified through academic preparation, professional expertise, and/or appropriate training, as provided herein. Each faculty member shall possess the following qualifications:

(1) Hold a valid special permit or valid license as a dentist, registered dental hygienist, registered dental assistant, registered dental assistant in extended functions, registered dental hygienist in extended functions, or registered dental hygienists in alternative practice issued by the board;

(2) All faculty shall have been licensed for a minimum of two years. All faculty shall have the education, background, and occupational experience and/or teaching expertise necessary to

perform, teach, and evaluate dental radiographs. All faculty responsible for clinical evaluation shall have completed a two hour methodology course which shall include clinical evaluation criteria, course outline development, process evaluation, and product evaluation;

(3) Shall have either passed the radiation safety examination administered by the board or equivalent licensing examination as a dentist, registered dental hygienist, registered dental assistant, registered dental assistant in extended functions, registered dental hygienist in extended functions, or registered dental hygienists in alternative practice or, on or after January 1, 1985, shall have successfully completed a board approved radiation safety course.

(d) **Facilities.** There shall be a sufficient number of safe, adequate, and educationally conducive lecture classrooms, radiography operatories, developing or processing facilities, and viewing spaces for mounting, viewing and evaluating radiographs. Adequate sterilizing facilities shall be provided and all disinfection and sterilization procedures specified by board regulations shall be followed.

(1) A radiographic operatory shall be deemed adequate if it fully complies with the California Radiation Control Regulations (Title 17, Cal. Code Regs., commencing with section 30100), is properly equipped with supplies and equipment for practical work and includes for every seven students at least one functioning radiography machine which is adequately filtered and collimated in compliance with Department of Health Services regulations and which is equipped with the appropriate position-indicating devices for each technique being taught.

(2) The developing or processing facility shall be deemed adequate if it is of sufficient size, based upon the number of students, to accommodate students' needs in learning processing procedures and is properly equipped with supplies and equipment for practical work using either manual or automatic equipment.

(3) X-ray areas shall provide protection to patients, students, faculty and observers in full compliance with applicable statutes and regulations.

(e) **Program Content.** Sufficient time shall be available for all students to obtain laboratory and clinical experience to achieve minimum competence in the various protocols used in the application of dental radiographic techniques.

(1) A detailed course outline shall be provided to the board which clearly states curriculum subject matter and specific instructional hours in the individual areas of didactic, laboratory, and clinical instruction.

(2) General program objectives and specific instructional unit objectives shall be stated in writing, and shall include theoretical aspects of each subject as well as practical application. The theoretical aspects of the program shall provide the content necessary for students to make judgments regarding dental radiation exposure. The course shall assure that students who successfully complete the course can expose, process and evaluate dental radiographs with minimum competence.

(3) Objective evaluation criteria shall be used for measuring student progress toward attainment of specific course objectives. Students shall be provided with specific unit objectives and the evaluation criteria that will be used for all aspects of the curriculum including written, practical and clinical examinations.

(4) Areas of instruction shall include at least the following as they relate to exposure, processing and evaluations of dental radiographs:

(A) Radiation physics and biology.

(B) Radiation protection and safety.

(C) Recognition of normal anatomical landmarks and abnormal conditions of the oral cavity as they relate to dental radiographs.

(D) Radiograph exposure and processing techniques using either manual or automatic methods.

(E) Radiograph mounting or sequencing, and viewing, including anatomical landmarks of the oral cavity.

(F) Intraoral techniques and dental radiograph armamentaria, including holding devices.

(G) Interproximal examination including principles of exposure, methods of retention and evaluation.

(H) Intraoral examination including, principles of exposure, methods of retention and evaluation.

(I) Identification and correction of faulty radiographs.

(J) Supplemental techniques including the optional use of computerized digital radiography.

(K) Infection control in dental radiographic procedures.

(L) Radiographic record management. Students may be given the opportunity to obtain credit by the use of challenge examinations and other methods of evaluation.

(f) **Laboratory Instruction.** Sufficient hours of laboratory instruction shall be provided to ensure that a student successfully completes on an x-ray manikin at least the procedures set forth below. A procedure has been successfully completed only if each radiograph is of diagnostic quality. There shall be no more than 6 students per instructor during laboratory instruction.

(1) Two full mouth periapical series, consisting of at least 18 radiographs each, 4 of which

must be bitewings; no more than one series may be completed using computer digital radiographic equipment;

(2) Two bitewing series, consisting of at least 4 radiographs each;

(3) Developing or processing, and mounting or sequencing of exposed radiographs;

(4) Student and instructor written evaluation of radiographs.

(g) **Clinical Experience.** The course of instruction shall include sufficient clinical experience, as part of an organized program of instruction, to obtain clinical competency in radiographic techniques. There shall be no more than 6 students per instructor during clinical instruction. Clinical instruction shall include clinical experience on four patients with one of the four patients used for the clinical examination. Clinical experience shall include:

(1) Successful completion of a minimum of four full mouth periapical series, consisting of at least 18 radiographs each, 4 of which must be bitewings. Traditional film packets must be double film. No more than three series may be completed using computer digital radiographic equipment. Such radiographs shall be of diagnostic quality. All exposures made on human subjects shall only be made for diagnostic purposes, and shall in no event exceed three (3) exposures per subject. All clinical procedures on human subjects shall be performed under the supervision of a licensed dentist in accordance with section 106975 of the Health and Safety Code.

(2) Developing or processing, and mounting or sequencing of exposed human subject radiographs;

(3) Student and instructor written evaluation of radiographs.

(h) **Clinical Facilities.** There shall be a written contract of affiliation with each clinical facility utilized by a course. Such contract shall describe the settings in which the clinical training will be received and shall provide that the clinical facility has the necessary equipment and accessories appropriate for the procedures to be performed and that such equipment and accessories are in safe operating condition. Such clinical facilities shall be subject to the same requirements as those specified in subdivision (g).

(i) **Length of Course.** The program shall be of sufficient duration for the student to develop minimum competence in the radiation safety techniques, but shall in no event be less than 32 clock hours, including at least 8 hours of didactic instruction, at least 12 hours of laboratory instruction, and at least 12 hours of clinical instruction.

(j) **Certificates.** A certificate shall be issued to each student who successfully completes the course. The certificate shall specify the number of course hours completed. A student shall be deemed to have successfully completed the course if the student has met all the course requirements and has obtained passing scores on both written and clinical examinations.

NOTE: Authority cited: Sections 1614 and 1656, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Section 1656, Business and Professions Code; and Section 106975, Health and Safety Code.

HISTORY: 1. Amendment of subsections (d), (e) and (g) filed 4-16-90; operative 5-16-90 (Register 90, No. 17).

2. Amendment of section and Note filed 10-5-2005; operative 11-4-2005 (Register 2005, No. 40).

Article 4. Continuing Education

§1015. Purposes.

The board has determined that the public health and safety will be served by requiring all holders of licenses granted by the board under the Code to continue their education after receiving such licenses.

Note: Authority cited: Sections 1614 and 1645, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Section 1645, Business and Professions Code.

§1016. Providers and Courses.

(a) Course of Study Defined. "Course of study" means an orderly learning experience in the area of dental and medical health, preventive dental services, diagnosis and treatment planning, clinical procedures, basic health sciences, dental practice administration, or the Dental Practice Act and other laws specifically related to dental practice which is designed to directly enhance the licensee's knowledge, skill or competence in the provision of service to patients or the community.

(1) Category I: Courses in this category shall include courses in the actual delivery of dental services to the patient or the community. Such courses shall also include:

(A) Mandatory courses required by the Board for license renewal, such as Infection Control, California Dental Practice Act and a course in Basic Life Support as approved by American Red Cross or American Heart Association. At a minimum, course content for Infection Control shall include all content of Section 1005. At a minimum, course content for the Dental Practice Act [Division 2, Chapter 4 of the Code (beginning with § 1600)] shall instruct on acts in violation of the Dental Practice Act and attending regulations, and other statutory mandates relating to the dental practice. This includes utilization and scope of practice for auxiliaries; scope of practice for dentists; laws governing the prescribing of drugs; citations, fines, revocation, and suspension, and license renewal.

(B) Courses in preventive services, diagnosis (including physical evaluation, radiography, dental photography) and comprehensive treatment planning.

(C) Courses dealing primarily with nutrition counseling of the patient.

(D) Courses in corrective and restorative oral health treatment.

(E) Courses in dentistry's role in individual and community health emergencies and disasters.

(F) Courses that pertain to the legal requirement governing the licensee in the areas of auxiliary employment and delegation of responsibilities; the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability

Act (HIPAA); actual delivery of care; and workplace, environmental and general safety.

(G) Courses addressing office instrument sterilization systems.

(2) Category II: Courses in this category shall include other courses directly related to the practice of dentistry. Such courses shall include:

(A) courses addressing the evaluation, improvement and/or methods of correction for recall and scheduling systems.

(B) courses in organization and management of the dental practice including office design, and ergonomics, and the improvement of office operations for the patient's benefit and/or to improve the continuity of care provided to the patient.

(C) courses addressing the implementation and/or mechanism of alternative delivery systems.

(D) courses addressing patient record keeping.

(E) courses in skills such as communication, behavioral sciences, patient management and motivation when oriented specifically to the needs of the dental practice and will improve the health of the patient.

(F) courses in other subjects of direct concern to dentistry such as dentolegal matters, including but not limited to risk management, liability, and malpractice, employment law and employment practices.

(G) courses in methods of health care delivery and sociopolitical problems directly involving dentistry.

(3) Courses considered to be outside the scope of the continuing education program include, but are not limited to, those in the following areas:

(A) money management, the licensee's personal finances or personal business matters;

(B) basic educational or cultural subjects not related to the practice of dentistry;

(C) general physical fitness or the licensee's personal health;

(D) presentations by political or public figures or other persons that do not deal primarily with dental practice;

(E) basic skills such as memory training and speed reading;

(F) courses addressing the computerized dental office when the topic involves record management or new technology designed primarily for the licensee's understanding and benefit; (G) courses designed to make the licensee a better business person or designed to improve licensee or staff motivation;

(H) courses pertaining to the improvement of office operations, licensee and staff convenience, or profit motive;

(I) courses which address increased office production; financial planning; employee benefits; marketing or motivational topics to increase productivity or profitability;

(J) courses in which the primary beneficiary is the licensee.

(b) Application and Renewal.

(1) A "registered provider" is one who offers courses of study for credit toward satisfying the continuing education requirements of the board. Application for registration as a provider shall be made on a form prescribed by the board and shall be accompanied by the fee required by section 1021 and documentation that the provider meets the requirements set forth below.

(2) Every provider's registration expires two years from the date of its issuance. A provider may renew its registration by filing an application for renewal on a form prescribed by the board, accompanied by the fee required by section 1021 and a list of all courses offered during the last renewal period pursuant to its registration, the name and qualifications of each instructor, and a summary of the content of each course of study.

(c) Standards for Registration. Those providers requesting registration shall meet the following criteria:

(1) Each course of study shall be conducted on the same educational standards of scholarship and teaching as that required of a true university discipline and shall be supported by those facilities and educational resources necessary to comply with this requirement. Every instructor shall have education or experience within the last five years in the subject being taught. Each course of study shall clearly state educational objectives that can realistically be accomplished within the framework of the course. Teaching methods for each course of study shall be described (e.g., lecture, seminar, audiovisual, clinical, simulation, etc.). Each participant shall be given the opportunity to provide a written evaluation of the quality of the course.

(2) The topic of instruction shall conform to subsection (a) above.

(3) An opportunity to enroll in such courses of study is available to all dental licensees.

(4) Reference by providers to courses offered for credit toward satisfying the board's continuing education requirements shall be limited to the announcement: "This provider is authorized to confer _____ units of California continuing education credit."

(d) Enforcement and Availability of Records. The board will not give prior approval to individual courses unless a course is required as a mandatory license renewal course. The minimum course content of all mandatory continuing education courses for all registered providers is set out in subsection (a)(1)(A). Providers shall be expected to adhere to these minimum course requirements or risk registered provider status. Beginning January 1, 2006, all registered providers shall submit their course outlines for Infection Control and California Dental Practice Act to the board staff for review and approval. All new applicants for provider status shall submit course outlines for mandatory education courses at the time of application and prior to instruction of mandatory education courses. In addition, the board will randomly audit other courses submitted for credit in addition to any course for which a complaint is received. If an audit is made, course organizers will be asked to submit to the board:

(1) Faculty curriculum vitae;

(2) Course content;

(3) Educational objectives;

(4) Teaching methods;

(5) Evidence of evaluation;

(6) Attendance records.

(e) Withdrawal of Registration.

(1) The board retains the right and authority to audit or monitor courses given by any provider. The board may withdraw or place restrictions on a provider's registration if the provider has disseminated any false or misleading information in connection with the continuing education program, fails to comply with regulations, misrepresents the course offered, makes any false statement on its application or otherwise violates any provision of the Dental Practice Act or the regulations adopted thereunder.

(2) Any provider whose registration is withdrawn or restricted shall be given a hearing before the board prior to the effective date of such action. The provider shall be given at least ten days notice of the grounds for the proposed action and the time and place of such hearing.

(f) Units of Credit for Attendance. One unit of credit shall be granted for every hour of contact instruction. This credit shall apply to either academic or clinical instruction. Eight units shall be the maximum continuing education credits granted in one day.

(g) Provider Responsibility.

(1) It shall be the responsibility of the provider to furnish a written certification to the licensee certifying that the licensee has met the attendance requirements of the course. Such certification shall not be issued until completion of the course and shall contain the provider's name, course registration

number, dates attended and units earned filled in by the provider. Additionally, space shall be provided for the licensee's printed name, signature and license number.

(2) When two or more registered providers co-sponsor a course, only one provider number shall be used for that course and that provider must assume full responsibility for compliance with the requirements of this article.

(h) Out of State Course. A licensee who attends a course or program which meets all requirements for continuing education courses but which was given outside California by an unregistered provider may request continuing education credit by submitting information on course content and duration to the board and furnishing evidence from the provider of the course that the licensee was in attendance. In the case of a scientific meeting or convention, such evidence shall indicate that the licensee attended the specific lecture for which credit is requested. When the necessary requirements have been fulfilled, the board may issue a written certification which the licensee may then use for documentation of continuing education credits.

Note: Authority cited: Sections 1614 and 1645, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Section 1645, Business and Professions Code.

§1016.1. Processing Times.

The board shall inform an applicant in writing within 30 days whether the application for registration as a provider or for approval of an out of state course is complete and accepted for filing or is deficient and what specific information is required. The Board shall decide within 30 days after the filing of a complete application whether the applicant meets the requirements. The processing times for an application for registration as a provider or approval for an out of state course from receipt of the initial application until a final decision on the application during the two years preceding this proposal were as follows:

| | |
|---------|---------|
| Minimum | 9 days |
| Median | 35 days |
| Maximum | 90 days |

(b) The board shall inform an applicant in writing within 30 days whether the application for renewing a provider's registration is complete and accepted for filing or is deficient and what specific information is required. The Board shall decide within 30 days after the filing of a complete application whether the applicant meets the requirements. The processing times for the application for renewing a provider's registration from receipt of the initial application until a final decision on the application during the two years preceding this proposal were as follows:

| | |
|---------|---------|
| Minimum | 1 day |
| Medium | 37 days |
| Maximum | 74 days |

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 1614, Business and Professions Code; and Section 15347, Government Code. Reference: Sections 15347 et seq; Government Code.

1. New section filed 4-4-88; operative 4-4-88.

2. Editorial correction of Reference cite.

§1017. Units Required for Renewal of License.

(a) Effective January 1, 2006 as a condition of renewal, licensees are required to complete continuing education units for license renewal in each of the following subjects: (1) infection control and (2) California Dental Practice Act and attending regulations. Dentists and Dental Auxiliaries will be required to complete a minimum of 80% of their required units for license renewal in Category I subjects including two units of continuing education in infection control and two units in the California Dental Practice Act, and no more than 20% of their required units in Category II subjects. The mandatory units will count toward the total units required to renew a license, however, failure to complete the mandatory courses will result in non-renewal of a license. Any continuing education units accumulated before January 1, 2006, that meet the requirements in effect on the date the units were accumulated will be accepted by the board for license renewals taking place on or after January 1, 2006.

(b) Every licensee shall accumulate the continuing education units equal to the number of units indicated below during the biennial license renewal period and shall assure the board that he/she will accumulate such units during the succeeding two year renewal period; except that those new licensees who have been issued a license to practice for a period less than 2 years shall commence accumulating continuing education credits with the next biennial renewal period occurring after the issuance of a license to practice. As part of the continuing education requirements, each licensee shall complete, at least once every two years, a course in basic life support approved by the American Red Cross or the American Heart Association. Each licensee who holds a general anesthesia permit shall take and complete, at least once every two years, either (1) an advanced cardiac life support course which is approved by the American Heart Association and which includes an examination on the materials presented in the course or (2) any other advanced cardiac life support course which is identical in all respects, except for the omission of materials that relate solely to hospital emergencies or neonatology, to the course entitled "Guidelines 2000 for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care" published by the American Heart Association in August 2000, which is incorporated herein by reference. Each licensee who holds a conscious sedation permit shall take and complete at least once every two years at least 15 total units of courses related to the administration of conscious sedation and to medical emergencies. Refusal to execute the required assurance shall result in non-renewal of the license.

(1) Dentists: 50 units.

(2) Registered dental hygienists: 25 units.

(3) Registered dental assistants: 25 units.

(4) Registered dental hygienists in extended functions: 25 units.

(5) Registered dental assistants in extended functions: 25 units.

(6) Registered dental hygienists in alternative practice 35 units.

(c) Notwithstanding any other provisions of this code, tape recorded courses, home study materials, video courses, and computer courses are considered correspondence courses, and if from registered providers, will be accepted for credit up to, but not exceeding, half of the total required credits. Interactive instruction courses such as live lecture, live telephone conferencing, live video conferencing, or live classroom study from registered providers, will be accepted for full credit.

(d) The license of any person who fails to accumulate the continuing education units set forth in (a) and (b), or to assure the board that he/she will accumulate such units, shall not be renewed until such time as the licensee complies with those requirements.

(e) A licensee who has not practiced in California for more than one year because the licensee is disabled need not comply with the continuing education requirements of this article during the renewal period within which such disability falls. Such licensee shall certify that he/she is eligible for

waiver of the continuing education requirements. A licensee who ceases to be eligible for such waiver shall comply with the continuing education requirements for subsequent renewal periods.

(f) A licensee who applies for license renewal shall, on a form provided by the board, provide a summary of continuing education units earned during the license renewal period. The licensee shall retain for a period of four years the certifications issued to him/her at the time he/she attended the course and shall forward such certifications to the board only upon request by the board. A licensee who fails to retain a certification shall contact the provider and obtain a duplicate certification.

Providers may issue duplicate certifications only to licensees whose names appear on the provider's roster of course attendees. The certification shall be clearly marked "duplicate" and shall contain the licensee's name, as well as the provider's name, course registration number, dates attended, and units earned. Any licensee who furnishes false or misleading information to the board regarding his continuing education units shall be subject to disciplinary action. The board will audit such licensee records as it deems necessary to assure that the continuing education requirements are met.

NOTE: Authority cited: Sections 1614 and 1645, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Sections 1645, 1646.5 and 1647.5, Business and Professions Code.

§1017.1. Processing Times.

The board shall inform an applicant for the renewal of a license in writing within 30 days whether the application is complete and accepted for filing or is deficient and what specific information is required. The board shall decide within 30 days after the filing of a completed application whether the applicant meets the requirements. The processing times for an application for the renewal of a license from the receipt of the initial application until a final decision on the application during the two years preceding this proposal were as follows:

| | |
|---------|----------|
| Minimum | 7 days |
| Medium | 43 days |
| Maximum | 139 days |

Note: Authority cited: Section 1614, Business and Professions Code; and Section 15376, Government Code. Reference: Sections 15347 et seq., Government Code.

1. New section filed 4-4-88; operative 4-4-88.

§1017.2. Inactive Licenses.

(a) A licensee who desires an inactive license shall submit an application to the board on a form provided by the board. (b) In order to restore an inactive license to active status, the licensee shall submit an application to the board on a form provided by the board, accompanied by evidence that the licensee has completed the required number of hours of approved continuing education in compliance with this article within the last two years preceding such application. (c) The holder of an inactive license shall continue to pay to the board the required biennial renewal fee. (d) The board shall inform an applicant who wishes to activate/inactivate his/her license in writing with 30 days whether the application is complete and accepted for filing or is deficient and what specific information is required. The board shall decide within 30 days after the filing of a completed application whether the applicant meets the requirements.

Note: Authority cited: Section 1614, Business and Professions Code; and Section 15376, Government Code. Reference: Sections 700-704, Business and Professions Code; and Sections 15347 et seq., Government Code.

1. New section filed 4-4-88; operative 4-4-88
2. Change without regulatory effect filed 9-2-88; operative 9-2-88. The regulatory forms referred to in subsections (a) and (b), which were approved for filing with the Secretary of State on 4-4-88, are located in Register 88, No. 38-Z of the California Regulatory Notice Register.

Article 7. Advertising

§1050. Fee Advertising.

Pursuant to Section 651(c) of the Code, fee advertising must be accurate and precise. Fees for dental services may be advertised provided the advertisement fully discloses all services customarily included by the dental profession as part of the advertised service, including but not limited to necessary diagnosis, radiographs, restorative treatment, drugs, local anesthesia or analgesia, materials, laboratory fees and post-operative care. The advertisement must also disclose any additional services not part of the procedure but for which the patient will be charged, together with the fees for such services.

Note: Authority cited: Sections 651 and 1614, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Sections 651 and 1680, Business and Professions Code.

§1051. Advertising Discounts.

An advertisement of a discount must:

- (a) List the dollar amount of the non-discounted fee for the service; and
- (b) List either the dollar amount of the discount fee or the percentage of the discount for the specific service; and
- (c) Inform the public of the length of time, if any, the discount will be honored; and
- (d) List verifiable fees pursuant to Section 651 of the Code; and
- (e) Identify specific groups who qualify for the discount or any other terms and conditions or restrictions for qualifying for the discount.

Note: Authority cited: Sections 651 and 1614, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Section 651, Business and Professions Code.

§1052. Advertising Claims.

- (a) Any advertisement must be capable of substantiation, particularly that the services offered are actually delivered and at the fees advertised.
- (b) Illustrations, graphics or visuals used in any type of advertising may include only those permitted by Section 651 of the Code. These may include, for example:
 - (1) Representations of the dentist, the dentist's staff or facility.
 - (2) Representations of other people, provided that these are not used to make claims of professional superiority (including testimonials), illustrate any dental condition, or the recovery therefrom.
 - (3) Representations of single teeth, dentures, or other dental appliances, provided that these are not used to illustrate any dental condition, recovery therefrom, or to make claims of professional superiority.

Note: Authority cited: Sections 651 and 1614, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Section 651, Business and Professions Code.

§1053. Advertising Dentures.

Advertising of dentures shall include the following information:

- (a) Whether these are preformed or custom-made.
- (b) In the case of “immediate dentures,” details of (including charges for) later relines or other necessary procedures.
- (c) Advertising may include fees for various grades of dentures, providing that potentially misleading descriptive phrases are not used and the advertising discloses the major variables. Note: Authority cited: Sections 651 and 1614, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Section 651, Business and Professions Code.

§1054. Recognized Dental Specialty Boards and Associations.

For purposes of this article and Section 651 of the Code, the board recognizes those dental specialty boards which are affiliated with specialties recognized by the American Dental Association, including: American Board of Dental Public Health; American Board of Endodontics; American Board of Oral Pathology; American Board of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery; American Board of Orthodontics; American Board of Pediatric Dentistry; American Board of Periodontology; and American Board of Prosthodontics. The board also recognizes those boards that require two or more years of training in a formal advanced education program affiliated with a school of dentistry or medicine that follows educational guidelines developed by the Council on Dental Education of the American Dental Association, dated January 1975, which are hereby incorporated by reference. Note: Authority cited: Sections 651 and 1614, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Section 651, Business and Professions Code.

1. New section filed 4-24-2000; operative 5-24-2000.

§1054.1. Advertising Credentials.

- (a) A dentist may advertise that he or she has credentials from one of the dental specialty boards recognized by the Board of Dental Examiners of the State of California, pursuant to Section 1054.
- (b) A dentist may not advertise credentials granted by a private or public board or parent association which is not recognized pursuant to Section 1054, unless:
 - (1) The private or public board or parent association which grants the credentials currently requires:
 - (A) Successful completion of an oral and written examination based on psychometric principles; and
 - (B) Training and experience subsequent to successful completion of (A) above, to assure competent practice in the dental discipline as determined by the private or public board or parent association which grants the credentials.
 - (2) Any advertisement which references the dentist's credentials shall include the following statement: “[Name of announced dental discipline] is a discipline not recognized as a dental specialty by the Board of Dental Examiners of the State of California”.
 - (3) The dentist discloses that he or she is a general dentist in any advertising which references the dentist's credentials.
- (c) Subdivision (b)(1)(B) shall not be construed to prohibit a dentist from advertising credentials on the basis that the credentials were granted without examination if the credentials were granted prior to 1985.

Note: Authority cited: Sections 651 and 1614, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Section 651, Business and Professions Code.

1. New section filed 4-24-2000; operative 5-24-2000.

2. Change without regulatory effect repealing subsection (b)(1)(A), relettering subsections and amending newly designated subsection (b)(1)(B) and subsections (b)(2)-(3) filed 11-15-2000 pursuant to section 100, title 1, California Code of Regulations.

§1054.2. Advertising as a Specialist.

A dentist may not advertise that he or she is a “specialist” unless he or she is certified or eligible for certification by a dental specialty board recognized pursuant to Section 1054.

Note: Authority cited: Sections 651 and 1614, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Section 651, Business and Professions Code.

1. New section filed 4-24-2000; operative 5-24-2000.

§1054.3. Definition of Advertising.

(a) For purposes of this article, “advertising” or “advertisement” means:

(1) Any written or printed communication for the purpose of soliciting, describing, or promoting a dentist's licensed activities, including a brochure, letter, pamphlet, newspaper, telephone listing, periodical, business card or other writing.

(2) Any directory listing caused or permitted by a dentist which indicates his or her licensed activity.

(3) Any radio, television, computer network or similar airwave or electronic transmission which solicits or promotes the dentist's practice.

(4) Any printing or writing on novelty objects or dental care products.

(b) “Advertising” or “advertisement” does not include any of the following:

(1) Any printing or writing used on buildings, uniforms or badges, where the purpose of the writing is for identification.

(2) Any printing or writing on memoranda or other communications used in the ordinary course of business where the sole purpose of the writing is other than the solicitation or promotion of the dentist's practice.

Note: Authority cited: Sections 651 and 1614, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Section 651, Business and Professions Code.

1. New section filed 4-24-2000; operative 5-24-2000.

Complaints

The following information is intended to inform consumers of the procedures for filing a complaint against individuals licensed by the Dental Board of California. Board licensees are those who practice in the following license categories:

- Dentists (DDS)
- Registered Dental Hygienists (RDH)
- Registered Dental Hygienists in Alternative Practice (RDHAP)
- Registered Dental Hygienists in Extended Function (RDHEF)
- Registered Dental Assistants (RDA)
- Registered Dental Assistants in Extended Function (RDAEF)

If you need information or have a problem with a **health plan (HMO)**, contact the **Department of Managed Health Care at 1-800-400-0815**

Who Can/Should File a Complaint With the Dental Board of California?

A complaint should be filed by anyone who believes that a licensee of the Board has engaged in

illegal activities which are related to his/her professional responsibilities. This includes substandard dental care rendered by any of the license categories mentioned above.

In addition, if you have evidence which indicates that an unlicensed person is participating in activities for which a license is required, you should report such activity to the Board.

Complaints involving allegations which are not within the jurisdiction of this Board may be referred to other agencies or organizations which may be better able to assist the complainant. **Complaints not within the authority of the Board concern: fee/billing disputes, general business practices, and personality conflicts.**

How Do I File a Complaint?

All complaints must be in writing.

The information contained in your complaint will determine what action the Board will take. Please provide a statement which describes the nature of your complaint. Include as many specific details as possible as well as any documentary evidence related to your complaint. This may include patient records, photographs, contracts, invoices, and correspondence. It is not necessary to refer to specific sections of the law which you feel have been violated. While anonymous complaints will be reviewed, they may be impossible to pursue without support from the complainant.

How Are Complaints Processed?

The Board receives thousands of complaints each year. Within 10 days after receipt of each complaint, the Board's Complaint Unit sends a written notification of receipt to the complainant. Although complaints are reviewed daily, the entire complaint review process may take an extended period of time to determine appropriate action. The Board seriously reviews each complaint to ensure consumers are protected from substandard dental care. Once the review has been completed the complainant is notified of any final action taken by the Board.

Complaints involving quality of care issues require copies of dental records for review by the Board's Dental Consultants. An authorization for release of records must be obtained from the complainant. Copies of the dental records are obtained from all providers of the dental services. All relevant information is reviewed by a Board Dental Consultant. If the Board is unable to substantiate a violation of law, the case may be closed but kept on file for a period dictated by law. If the Board is able to substantiate a violation of law, the case may be referred to the Office of the Attorney General for possible disciplinary action against the licensee.

Complaints are not disclosed to the public. However, once an accusation is filed, this document is available to the public.

California Dental Practice Act Update

What you need to know for yourself, your team and your patients
(Mandatory Renewal requirement for Licensure in California)

Tricia Osuna, RDH, BS osunardh@aol.com

Definitions 1741.

"Board"

- Board of Dental Examiners I Dental Board of California (DBC)

"Committee"

- Committee on Dental Auxiliaries (COMDA)

Dental Board of California, composition 1601.1 / 1603.

14 Total Members:

- 8 practicing DDS 1 RDH 1 RDA

- 4 public members-

* One Senate Rules Committee I One Speaker of the Assembly appointment

- Two Governor Appointees

Part 1, Business and Professions Code Division 2. Healing Arts Chapter 4.
Dentistry

Duties generally, 1611.

- Carry out the purposes I enforce the provisions of this chapter.
- Examine applicants for license to practice dentistry according to provisions
- Issue licenses to practice dentistry to such applicants as successfully pass the examination
And comply with the provisions.
- Collect and apply all fees.
 - May inspect the books, records and premises of any dentist licensed in response to a complaint that a licensee has violated any law or regulation that constitutes grounds for disciplinary action by the board and may employ inspectors for this purpose.
 - Failure of a licensee to allow an inspection shall be grounds for suspension or revocation of the license in accordance with section 1670.

Rule making authority. 1614.

The board may:

- * Adopt reasonably necessary rules
- * Decide on manner of issuance and re-issuance of licenses
- * Establish standards for approval of dental colleges
- * Prescribing subjects in which applicants are to be examined
- * Hold meetings
- * Hold examinations

COMMA composition 1743.

- 9 total Members
 - 1 Public Member 1 licensed DDS appointed as an examiner
 - 1 licensed DDS, not a board member or examiner
 - 3 licensed RDH - one actively employed in a private dental office
 - 3 licensed RDA

COMDA duties 1742.

Education programs and curriculum:

- Evaluate all dental auxiliary programs applying for Board approval
- Appoint board members to any evaluation committee
- Report and recommend approval to the Board

Applications:

- Review and evaluate applications for licensure
- Maintain application records
- Issue auxiliary licenses

Examinations:

- Advise Board on type of examination it deems appropriate
- Develop, administer exams in accordance to Board's instructions and periodically report to the Board
- Submit initial examination for Board approval and none again unless major modification is made
- Appoint board members to exam committee
- Responsible for all aspects of license renewal process

Regulations:

- Review and evaluate all suggestions/requests for regulatory changes related to dental auxiliaries
- Report proposed regulatory changes with specific language to the Board

1017. Units Required for Renewal of License. The course in CA law shall include:

- the scope of practice
- requirement for renewal of a license
- use of auxiliaries in a dental practice
- laws governing the prescribing of drugs
- acts of violation of the Dental Practice Act

Legal Vulnerability

- Criminal
 - * Violates the laws of the state
 - Action is taken by the State
- Civil
 - * Person to person
 - One person can gain financial compensation from the other
 - * Contract
 - Services agreed upon - not performed
 - * Tort

Intentional

Assault
Misrepresentation
Defamation/libel/slander
Breach of confidentiality

Unintentional

Negligence
Malpractice

- Contributory negligence
- informed consent

Treatment Entries in Charts

- All licensed health professionals must sign name or ID # and initials next to service performed
 - Treatment entries must be dated
 - Violations = Unprofessional conduct
 - No use of "white out" or erasing - strike out entry and initial
 - Late entry or addendum to treatment should be entered on a separate line

Statutes

- Enacted by State Legislature
- Some rights may be granted to State agencies (Dental Board)

Regulations

- Dental Board adopts, amends, repeals regulations
- Makes statutes more specific / has the ability to implement statutes

Direct Supervision 1741.(c)

- Supervision of dental procedures based on instructions given by a licensed dentist who *must be physically present* in the treatment facility during the performance of those procedures.
- Procedures shall be checked and approved by supervising DDS prior to dismissal of the patient (1085, 86, 87)

General Supervision 1741.(d)

- The supervision of dental procedures based on instructions given by a licensed dentist but *not requiring the physical presence* of the supervising dentist during the performance of those procedures.

RDH -without supervision 1763.

- Educational services, oral health training programs, and oral health screenings
- Refer any screened patients with possible oral abnormalities to a dentist for a comprehensive examination, diagnosis and treatment plan.
- Provide oral screenings including, but not limited to, application of fluorides and pit and fissure sealants in any public health program created by federal, state or local law and administered by federal, state, or local government entity.

Practitioners of dentistry, Article 2 Admission and Practice 1625.

A person practices dentistry if one does any of the following:

Advertises or represents to be a dentist

- Performs or offers to perform, an operation or diagnosis of any kind, or treats diseases or lesions of the human teeth, alveolar process, gums, jaws, or associated structures or corrects malposed positions thereof.
- Indicates that they will perform or agents or servants will, any operation upon human teeth, alveolar process, gums, jaws, or associated structures
- Indicates that they will construct, alter or repair or sell any bridge, crown, denture or prosthetic appliance or orthodontic appliance.
- Makes or offers to make, an examination of, with the intent to perform or cause to be performed any

Dental Auxiliary 1741. (e)

- A person whom may perform dental assisting or dental hygiene procedures authorized by this article. Dental auxiliary also means registered dental hygienists in alternative practice, who may provide authorized services by prescription provided by a dentist or physician and surgeon licensed to practice in this state.

"Dental Auxiliary" includes all of the following:

- Dental assistant DA Section 1753.
- Registered dental assistant RDA section 1753.
- Registered dental assistant in extended functions RDAEF section 1756.
- Registered dental hygienists RDH Section 1766.
- Registered dental hygienist in extended functions RDHEF section 1768.
- Registered dental hygienist in alternative practice RDHAP section 1774.

Coronal Polishing, definition Chapter 3

Dental Auxiliaries Article 1. General Provisions 1067.

Definitions:

- A procedure limited to the removal of plaque and stain from exposed tooth surfaces, utilizing an appropriate rotary instrument with rubber cup or brush and a polishing agent (DPA 2002 page 351)

Coronal polishing:

- This procedure shall not be intended or interpreted as a complete oral prophylaxis which can only be performed by a licensed dentist or registered dental hygienist. A licensed dentist or registered dental hygienist shall determine that the teeth to be polished are free of calculus or other extraneous material prior to coronal polishing
- Removal of excess cement from coronal surfaces of teeth under orthodontic treatment by means of an ultrasonic scaler

* * (evidence of satisfactory completion of a board-approved course of instruction in this function must be submitted to the board prior to any performance thereof) Section 1069 for more information

Oral Prophylaxis definition Chapter 3

Dental Auxiliaries Article 1. General Provisions 1067.

Definitions

- The preventive dental procedures including the complete removal of explorer- detectable calculus, soft deposits, plaque, stains and the smoothing of unattached tooth surfaces. The objective of this treatment shall be creation of an environment in which hard and soft tissues can be maintained in good health by the patient. (DPA 2002 page 351)

The practice of dental hygiene includes: 1760.5

- Dental hygiene assessment, development, planning and implementation of a dental hygiene care plan. It also includes oral health education, counseling and health screenings.

The practice of dental hygiene does not include any of the following procedures:

- Diagnosis and comprehensive treatment planning
- Placing, condensing, carving or removal of permanent restorations
- Surgery or cutting of hard and soft tissue including, but not limited to the removal of teeth and the cutting and suturing of soft tissue.
- Prescribing medication
- Administering local or general anesthesia or oral or parenteral conscious sedation, except for the administration of nitrous oxide and oxygen, whether administered alone or in combination with each other, or local anesthesia pursuant to section 1761.

New 1764.

- (c) a dental hygienist may use any material or device for use in the performance of a service or procedure within his or her scope of practice under the appropriate level of supervision if the dental hygienist has the appropriate education and training required to use the material or device.

RDHAP 1774.

- * Registered Dental Hygienist in Alternative Practice
 - Current California license
 - Clinical practice minimum of 2,000 hours immediately preceding 36 months
 - Bachelor's degree or its equivalent
 - Currently, the only RDHAP program is provided through West Los Angeles College, Culver City, CA.
 - Second program will be offered online through University of the Pacific by the end of 2004?
 - Six month Program. First class accepted January 2003.

RDHAP practice / locations 1775.

- * Employee of a dentist or another RDHAP *Independent contractor
- * Sole proprietor of Alternative DH Practice
- * Employee of primary care clinic or specialty clinic pursuant to Section 1204/1206 Health and Safety Code
- * Employee of clinic owned by a public hospital or clinic pursuant to section 17000 of the Welfare and Institutions Code

RDHAP performance of duties 1775. (b)

- * Residences of the homebound
- * Schools
- * Residential facilities and other institutions
- * Dental health professional shortage areas

RDHAP hiring abilities / billing 1775. (c) (2)

RDHAP may hire:

- Another RDI-IAP
- Dental assistants to perform duties of Section 1751.
- * must provide documentation of an existing relationship with at least one dentist for referral, consultation and emergency services
- * Provide services for patients who present a written prescription issued by a dentist, physician or surgeon within the last 15 months.
- May submit any insurance for third-party claims for services performed

Continuing Education Article 4.1016.

"Courses in the actual delivery of dental services to the patient or the community, as determined by the board". Such courses shall also include mandatory courses, required by the Board for license renewal, such as Infection Control regulations, California Dental Practice Act and a course in Basic Life Support as approved by American Red Cross or American Heart Association. At a minimum, *course content for Infection Control shall include all content of Section 1005 of the Dental Practice Act. At a minimum, course content for the Dental Practice Act shall include instructions regarding acts in violation of the Dental Practice Act including utilization and scope of practice for auxiliaries, scope of practice for dentistry, laws governing the prescribing of drugs, citations, fines, revocation, suspension and license renewal regulations and supporting regulations*".

Category One shall also include "courses in preventive services, diagnosis (including physical evaluation, radiography, dental photography) and comprehensive treatment planning, courses dealing primarily with nutrition counseling of the patient, courses in corrective and restorative oral health treatment, courses in dentistry's role in individual and community health emergencies and disasters, courses that pertain to the legal requirement governing the licensee in the areas of auxiliary employment and delegation of responsibilities; the Health Insurance Portability Accountability Act (HIPAA) actual delivery of care; workplace, environmental and general safety". Licentiate must obtain at least 80% of their total required units in Category One subjects.

Category Two subjects will include:

"Other courses directly related to the practice of dentistry as determined by the board, courses addressing the evaluation, improvement and/or methods of correction for recall and scheduling systems, courses in organization and management of the dental practice including office design, and ergonomics, and the improvement of office operations for the patient's benefit and/or to improve the continuity of care provided to the patient, courses addressing office instrument sterilization systems, courses addressing the implementation and/or mechanism of alternative delivery systems, courses addressing patient record keeping, courses in skills such as communication, behavioral sciences, patient management and motivation when oriented specifically to the needs of the dental practice and will improve the health of the patient, courses in other subjects of direct concern to dentistry such as dentolegal matters, including but not limited to risk management, liability, and malpractice, employment law and employment practices, courses in methods of health care delivery and sociopolitical problems directly involving dentistry". Up to 20% of the total units required for license renewal may be taken in Category Two subjects.

Registered Provider:

- Has satisfied requirements of the Board
- Application is on file with the Board

Every two years:

- Basic life support approved by the American Heart Association or American Red Cross Plus:
- 2 units California Law and 2 units Infection Control
 - Dentist 50 units
 - RDH / RDA 25 units
 - RDHAP 35 units
- Retain all of your personal attendance records for a period of four years

Inactive Licensure Status

- Submit application to DBC (for DDS) or COMMA (for auxiliary)
- Continue to pay renewal fees
- NO CEU's required
- To Reactivate
 - submit proof of required CEU's obtained in previous 2 years

Expired License

- Renew within 5 years
 - Application, fees and CEU's
- After 5 years -
 - Apply for a new license
 - Submit new licensure fees + renewal & delinquency fees
 - Retake State Board!!!

Probationary license, 1628.7

The board may issue a probationary license and require the applicant to do the following:

- Successful completion of a professional competency examination
- Submission to a medical or psychological evaluation, continuing medical or psychological treatment, random fluid testing for alcohol and controlled substance abuse, continuing participation in a board approved rehabilitation program
- Abstain from the use of alcohol or drugs
- Restrict the type or circumstance of practice
- Submit to continuing education and coursework
- Comply with requirements regarding notification to employer and changes of employment, probation monitoring all laws and regulations governing the practice of dentistry
- Limit practice to a supervised structured environment in which the licensee's activities shall be supervised by another dentist
- Submit to total or partial restrictions on drug prescribing privileges

The probation shall be for three years and the licensee may petition the board for early termination, or modification or a condition

Use of extended functions personnel 1770.

- A licensed dentist may utilize in their practice no more than two dental auxiliaries in extended functions pursuant to Sections 1756 and 1768.
- * X-RAY Equipment Operation
- Each person must pass an approved radiation safety course
 - OR
- Pass radiation safety exam prior to 1985

Misdemeanor 1771.

Any person who holds out as a dental auxiliary of any type or uses any other term which indicates or implies they are licensed by the board in any auxiliary categories is guilty of a misdemeanor.

Injunction 1772.

The board shall seek to obtain an injunction against any RDHAP who provides services pursuant to section 1774/1775 if the services are being provided to a patient who has not received a prescription for services from a dentist, physician or surgeon licensed to practice in this state.

Enforcement program monitor 1601.3

- Appointed by the Director of the Department of Consumer Affairs

Duties:

- Monitor and evaluate dental disciplinary system and procedures
- Improve the quality and consistency of complaint processing and investigation
- Reduce complaint backlog
- Assure consistency in the application of sanctions or discipline imposed on licensees
- Reports are to be made available to the public or the media
- Be available to provide additional information to the legislature or the department

Prescriptions

- RX only for "legitimate medical purpose, by an individual practitioner, acting in the usual course of his or her professional practice"
- Violations: \$20,000 fine and/or imprisonment
- Patient of record... under treatment
- Must have Rx privileges (DEA license current)
- Controlled substance: Direct dispensing must not exceed 72 hour dose
- Do not RX or dispense to known or suspected addict or habitual user

Diversion Program DEC (Diversion Evaluation Committee)

- IMPAIRED LICENTATE who is abusing narcotics, drugs or alcohol
 - Voluntary request for admission & agrees to treatment guidelines
 - Has NOT been convicted of sale of drugs or had previous disciplinary action for substance abuse
- Diversion Evaluation Committees

*** What is it?**

Diversion is a confidential program for dentists and dental auxiliaries licensed in California whose ability to practice may be impaired due to alcohol and/or drug abuse. The program offers a means of recovery without the loss of a license by providing access to appropriate intervention programs and treatment services. The Diversion Program must comply with the provisions in Business and Professions Code Section 1695.5.

***Why This Service?**

The purpose of the Diversion Program is to protect the public and rehabilitate the licentiate, and is available to dental professionals meeting the eligibility criteria.

Dental Practice/Offices

- All dentists may use DDS Change location - Notify DBC
- Additional offices - Need to file application with DBC and pay fee
- Fictitious Name - Need permit

Patient Access to Records

- Patient makes written request and may be charged reasonable clerical costs
- Copies provided within 15 days (including x-rays)
- May also provide written summary
- MUST maintain records for a minimum of 7 years after ceasing to practice

Unprofessional Conduct

- Obtain fee by fraud
- Excessive Rx of drugs
- Allowing person to practice outside of scope
- Unsanitary office conditions
- Advertising "painless" procedures ... advertising of either professional superiority or performance of professional services in a superior manner
- Alter patient records with intent to deceive
- Performance of treatment on patient who is not "patient of record"
- "Patient of record" *refers to patient who has been examined, had medical/dental history completed & evaluated, oral conditions diagnosed, and written treatment plan developed by licensed DDS*
- Patient Abandonment Failure to follow infection control guidelines
- Discourage necessary treatment or permit excessive treatment

Criminal Offense

- **Allowable Duties** - Statutes and regulations specifically define the duties that each category of auxiliary is allowed to perform, the level of dentist supervision required, and the settings in which the duties may be performed. It is a criminal offense to perform illegal functions, as well as grounds for license discipline of both the person performing the illegal function and any person who aid or abets such illegal activity.
- Complaints Against Licensees or Persons Operating Illegally-
All complaints about the unlicensed practice of dentistry, or against licensed dental professionals, whether auxiliaries or dentists, are handled by the
Dental Board of California
1432 Howe Avenue Suite 85
Sacramento, CA 95825
(916)263-2300.

FAQ's

1. Does the dentist have to see the patient before an auxiliary performs any procedure?

Section 1684.5 of the Business and Professions Code, which specifies that it is unprofessional conduct for a dentist to allow any treatment to be performed on a patient who is not a patient of record of that dentist, which is defined as a patient who has been examined, has had a medical and dental history completed and evaluated, and has had oral conditions diagnosed and a written plan developed by the licensed dentist. Section 1684.5 provides several exceptions, which are that a dentist may, after conducting a preliminary oral exam, permit a dental auxiliary to perform allowable procedures necessary for diagnostic purposes, or to perform the following prior to the dentist's examination:

Patient of Record

*Exceptions: After "preliminary" exam DDS can permit auxiliary w/in authorized scope of practice to perform procedures for diagnostic purposes

- Expose emergency x-rays
- Extra oral duties or functions as assigned
- Perform mouth mirror inspection to include charting of obvious lesions, malocclusions, existing restorations & missing teeth

2. Do licenses have to be posted in the office?

There is no requirement in law that actual licenses be posted. However, Business and Professions Code Section 1700 provides that a person is guilty of a misdemeanor and subject to disciplinary action if any person "engages in the practice of dentistry without causing to be displayed in a conspicuous place in his or her office the name of each and every person employed there in the practice of dentistry."

3. Do dental personnel have to wear nametags?

Must wear name tag, 18 point font with name and license status

Tricia Osuna, RDH, BS

Registered Dental Hygienist

4. Do auxiliary duties have to be posted in the office?

- Regulation section 1068 requires that dental auxiliary duties be posted in a common area of the office

5. What does the law require that I do if I know or suspect that a child who has come to the office has been abused?

Section 11166 of the Penal Code requires any health practitioner, which includes dental auxiliaries, who has knowledge of, or observes, a child in his or her professional capacity or within the scope of his or her employment whom he or she knows or reasonably suspects has been the victim of child abuse to report the instance to a child protective agency immediately, or as soon as practically possible.

Contact Information:

Dental Board of California

1432 Howe Ave., Ste., 85. Sacramento, CA 95825.

Phone#:916-263-2300 Fax#:916-263-2140

www.dbc.ca.gov Email:DentalBoard@dca.ca.gov

Business Hours : Monday - Friday, 8-5 pm.

Telephone Hours : 9-12 noon, and 1-4 pm.

Committee on Dental Auxiliaries

916-263-2685

www.comda.ca.gov

Diversion Evaluation Committees

For confidential inquiries about referral to the Diversion Program:

800-522-9198

Professional Associations:

California Dental Hygienists' Association

Central Office located in Glendale, CA

818-500-8217

www.cdha.org

California Dental Assistants' Association

Central Office located in Sacramento

916-491-4116

www.cdaaweb.org

California Dental Association

Central Office located in Sacramento

916-443-0505

www.cda.org

MATERIAL DATA SHEET FROM CDA

*The Facts
About Fillings*



DENTAL BOARD OF CALIFORNIA

1432 Howe Avenue • Sacramento, California 95825

www.dbc.ca.gov



Dental Materials Fact Sheet

What About the Safety of Filling Materials?

Patient health and the safety of dental treatments are the primary goals of California's dental professionals and the Dental Board of California. The purpose of this fact sheet is to provide you with information concerning the risks and benefits of all the dental materials used in the restoration (filling) of teeth.

The Dental Board of California is required by law* to make this dental materials fact sheet available to every licensed dentist in the state of California. Your dentist, in turn, must provide this fact sheet to every new patient and all patients of record only once before beginning any dental filling procedure.

As the patient or parent/guardian, you are strongly encouraged to discuss with your dentist the facts presented concerning the filling materials being considered for your particular treatment.

** Business and Professions Code 1648.10-1648.20*

Allergic Reactions to Dental Materials

Components in dental fillings may have side effects or cause allergic reactions, just like other materials we may come in contact with in our daily lives. The risks of such reactions are very low for all types of filling materials. Such reactions can be caused by specific components of the filling materials such as mercury, nickel, chromium, and/or beryllium alloys. Usually, an allergy will reveal itself as a skin rash and is easily reversed when the individual is not in contact with the material.

There are no documented cases of allergic reactions to composite resin, glass ionomer, resin ionomer, or porcelain. However, there have been rare allergic responses reported with dental amalgam, porcelain fused to metal, gold alloys, and nickel or cobalt-chrome alloys.

If you suffer from allergies, discuss these potential problems with your dentist before a filling material is chosen.

Toxicity of Dental Materials

Dental Amalgam

Mercury in its elemental form is on the State of California's Proposition 65 list of chemicals known to the state to cause reproductive toxicity. Mercury may harm the developing brain of a child or fetus.

Dental amalgam is created by mixing elemental mercury (43-54%) and an alloy powder (46-57%) composed mainly of silver, tin, and copper. This has caused discussion about the risks of mercury in dental amalgam. Such mercury is emitted in minute amounts as vapor. Some concerns have been raised regarding possible toxicity. Scientific research continues on the safety of dental amalgam. According to the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, there is scant evidence that the health of the vast majority of people with amalgam is compromised.

The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and other public health organizations have investigated the safety of amalgam used in dental fillings. The conclusion: no valid scientific evidence has shown that amalgams cause harm to patients with dental restorations, except in rare cases of allergy. The World Health Organization reached a similar conclusion stating, "Amalgam restorations are safe and cost effective."

A diversity of opinions exists regarding the safety of dental amalgams. Questions have been raised about its safety in pregnant women, children, and diabetics. However, scientific evidence and research literature in peer-reviewed scientific journals suggest that otherwise healthy women, children, and diabetics are not at an increased risk from dental amalgams in their mouths. The FDA places no restrictions on the use of dental amalgam.

Composite Resin

Some Composite Resins include Crystalline Silica, which is on the State of California's Proposition 65 list of chemicals known to the state to cause cancer.

It is always a good idea to discuss any dental treatment thoroughly with your dentist.

Dental Materials – Advantages & Disadvantages

DENTAL AMALGAM FILLINGS

Dental amalgam is a self-hardening mixture of silver-tin-copper alloy powder and liquid mercury and is sometimes referred to as silver fillings because of its color. It is often used as a filling material and replacement for broken teeth.

Advantages

- ♥ Durable; long lasting
- ♥ Wears well; holds up well to the forces of biting
- ♥ Relatively inexpensive
- ♥ Generally completed in one visit
- ♥ Self-sealing; minimal-to-no shrinkage and resists leakage
- ♥ Resistance to further decay is high, but can be difficult to find in early stages
- ♥ Frequency of repair and replacement is low

Disadvantages

- Refer to “What About the Safety of Filling Materials”
- Gray colored, not tooth colored
- May darken as it corrodes; may stain teeth over time
- Requires removal of some healthy tooth
- In larger amalgam fillings, the remaining tooth may weaken and fracture
- Because metal can conduct hot and cold temperatures, there may be a temporary sensitivity to hot and cold.
- Contact with other metals may cause occasional, minute electrical flow

The durability of any dental restoration is influenced not only by the material it is made from but also by the dentist's technique when placing the restoration. Other factors include the supporting materials used in the procedure and the patient's cooperation during the procedure. The length of time a restoration will last is dependent upon your dental hygiene, home care, and diet and chewing habits.

COMPOSITE RESIN FILLINGS

Composite fillings are a mixture of powdered glass and plastic resin, sometimes referred to as white, plastic, or tooth-colored fillings. It is used for fillings, inlays, veneers, partial and complete crowns, or to repair portions of broken teeth.

Advantages

- ♥ Strong and durable
- ♥ Tooth colored
- ♥ Single visit for fillings
- ♥ Resists breaking
- ♥ Maximum amount of tooth preserved
- ♥ Small risk of leakage if bonded only to enamel
- ♥ Does not corrode
- ♥ Generally holds up well to the forces of biting depending on product used
- ♥ Resistance to further decay is moderate and easy to find
- ♥ Frequency of repair or replacement is low to moderate

Disadvantages

- Refer to “*What About the Safety of Filling Materials*”
- Moderate occurrence of tooth sensitivity; sensitive to dentist’s method of application
- Costs more than dental amalgam
- Material shrinks when hardened and could lead to further decay and/or temperature sensitivity
- Requires more than one visit for inlays, veneers, and crowns
- May wear faster than dental enamel
- May leak over time when bonded beneath the layer of enamel



Dental Materials – Advantages & Disadvantages

GLASS IONOMER CEMENT

Glass ionomer cement is a self-hardening mixture of glass and organic acid. It is tooth-colored and varies in translucency. Glass ionomer is usually used for small fillings, cementing metal and porcelain/metal crowns, liners, and temporary restorations.

Advantages

- ♥ Reasonably good esthetics
- ♥ May provide some help against decay because it releases fluoride
- ♥ Minimal amount of tooth needs to be removed and it bonds well to both the enamel and the dentin beneath the enamel
- ♥ Material has low incidence of producing tooth sensitivity
- ♥ Usually completed in one dental visit

Disadvantages

- Cost is very similar to composite resin (which costs more than amalgam)
- Limited use because it is not recommended for biting surfaces in permanent teeth
- As it ages, this material may become rough and could increase the accumulation of plaque and chance of periodontal disease
- Does not wear well; tends to crack over time and can be dislodged

RESIN-IONOMER CEMENT

Resin ionomer cement is a mixture of glass and resin polymer and organic acid that hardens with exposure to a blue light used in the dental office. It is tooth colored but more translucent than glass ionomer cement. It is most often used for small fillings, cementing metal and porcelain metal crowns and liners.

Advantages

- ♥ Very good esthetics
- ♥ May provide some help against decay because it releases fluoride
- ♥ Minimal amount of tooth needs to be removed and it bonds well to both the enamel and the dentin beneath the enamel
- ♥ Good for non-biting surfaces
- ♥ May be used for short-term primary teeth restorations
- ♥ May hold up better than glass ionomer but not as well as composite
- ♥ Good resistance to leakage
- ♥ Material has low incidence of producing tooth sensitivity
- ♥ Usually completed in one dental visit

Disadvantages

- Cost is very similar to composite resin (which costs more than amalgam)
- Limited use because it is not recommended to restore the biting surfaces of adults
- Wears faster than composite and amalgam

PORCELAIN (CERAMIC)

Porcelain is a glass-like material formed into fillings or crowns using models of the prepared teeth. The material is tooth-colored and is used in inlays, veneers, crowns and fixed bridges.

Advantages

- ♥ Very little tooth needs to be removed for use as a veneer; more tooth needs to be removed for a crown because its strength is related to its bulk (size)
- ♥ Good resistance to further decay if the restoration fits well
- ♥ Is resistant to surface wear but can cause some wear on opposing teeth
- ♥ Resists leakage because it can be shaped for a very accurate fit
- ♥ The material does not cause tooth sensitivity

Disadvantages

- Material is brittle and can break under biting forces
- May not be recommended for molar teeth
- Higher cost because it requires at least two office visits and laboratory services

NICKEL OR COBALT- CHROME ALLOYS

Nickel or cobalt-chrome alloys are mixtures of nickel and chromium. They are a dark silver metal color and are used for crowns and fixed bridges and most partial denture frameworks.

Advantages

- ♥ Good resistance to further decay if the restoration fits well
- ♥ Excellent durability; does not fracture under stress
- ♥ Does not corrode in the mouth
- ♥ Minimal amount of tooth needs to be removed
- ♥ Resists leakage because it can be shaped for a very accurate fit

Disadvantages

- Is not tooth colored; alloy is a dark silver metal color
- Conducts heat and cold; may irritate sensitive teeth
- Can be abrasive to opposing teeth
- High cost; requires at least two office visits and laboratory services
- Slightly higher wear to opposing teeth



Dental Materials – Advantages & Disadvantages

PORCELAIN FUSED TO METAL

This type of porcelain is a glass-like material that is “enameled” on top of metal shells. It is tooth-colored and is used for crowns and fixed bridges

Advantages

- ♥ Good resistance to further decay if the restoration fits well
- ♥ Very durable, due to metal substructure
- ♥ The material does not cause tooth sensitivity
- ♥ Resists leakage because it can be shaped for a very accurate fit

Disadvantages

- More tooth must be removed (than for porcelain) for the metal substructure
- Higher cost because it requires at least two office visits and laboratory services

GOLD ALLOY

Gold alloy is a gold-colored mixture of gold, copper, and other metals and is used mainly for crowns and fixed bridges and some partial denture frameworks

Advantages

- ♥ Good resistance to further decay if the restoration fits well
- ♥ Excellent durability; does not fracture under stress
- ♥ Does not corrode in the mouth
- ♥ Minimal amount of tooth needs to be removed
- ♥ Wears well; does not cause excessive wear to opposing teeth
- ♥ Resists leakage because it can be shaped for a very accurate fit

Disadvantages

- Is not tooth colored; alloy is yellow
- Conducts heat and cold; may irritate sensitive teeth
- High cost; requires at least two office visits and laboratory services

DENTAL BOARD OF CALIFORNIA

1432 Howe Avenue • Sacramento, California 95825

www.dbc.ca.gov

Published by

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF CONSUMER AFFAIRS

5/04

HIPPA GUIDELINES

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)

- [Overview](#)
- [Featured Content](#)
- [HIPAA Privacy Guidance for Dentists](#)
- [ADA News](#)
- [The Journal of the American Dental Association](#)
- [Additional Resources](#)

Overview


The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) requires all health plans, including ERISA, health care clearinghouses and any dentist who transmits health information in an electronic transaction, to use a standard format. Those plans and providers that choose not to use the electronic standards can use a clearinghouse to comply with the requirement. Providers' paper transactions are not subject to this requirement.

In an effort to educate our members on the implications of HIPAA the ADA will post content on this page to assist its members in actively participating in HIPAA educational opportunities.

Featured Content

HIPAA Security Rule FAQ *NEW!*

What is this “Security Rule”? Isn’t it the same thing as Privacy? Do I have to comply with it/does my office need the HIPAA Security Kit? Find out answers to these questions and more in this downloadable document.

- HIPAA Security Rule FAQ | [PDF file/27k](#) 

Tips for Using the ADA Security Kit *NEW!*

HIPAA Privacy and HIPAA Security address two distinct parts of HIPAA, which impose separate regulatory requirements. Your approach to HIPAA Security, including how you staff compliance efforts, may vary greatly from how you handled HIPAA Privacy.


The task of security implementation can seem overwhelming at first, especially when reading the kit for the first time. Although the ADA strongly recommends that the practice owner read the whole Kit, or otherwise have a basic understanding of HIPAA Security, it is best to avoid reading the whole Kit from

cover to cover at one time. Instead, read the Introduction, all of Chapter 1, and pages 19–35 of Chapter 2. These passages contain the keys to the rest of the text. To help with understanding some of the jargon, use the glossary on pages 163–167; remove these pages from the binder, clip or staple them together, and keep them handy while reading the text.

- Download Tips for Using the ADA Security Kit | [PDF file/25k](#) 

To order the HIPAA Security Kit, go to www.adacatalog.org.

Purchase the HIPAA Seminars on DVD or VHS!

The ADA HIPAA Privacy for Dental Professionals Seminar is now available for purchase from the [ADA Product Catalog](#) . Available on DVD or VHS, this seminar breaks down the HIPAA privacy requirements into manageable tasks that ease compliance. Go to View Catalog, Practice Management and select HIPAA Products. The ADA HIPAA Privacy Kit Manual and CD-ROM is also still available if you don't have yours yet.

Questions About HIPAA Privacy

- [OCR/HHS FAQ About HIPAA Privacy](#) 

The Office of Civil Rights (OCR) of the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) has posted a list of frequently asked questions about HIPAA privacy. The questions are intended to debunk many of the myths circulating about compliance requirements. Examples of the questions many dental professional have asked include:

■ HIPAA Privacy Guidance for Dentists

The American Dental Association has prepared a summary of HIPAA privacy rule clarifications. You may [download the memo from Dr. James B. Bramson \(PDF file\)](#) that addresses many of your concerns with the final regulation.





Specifically, the guidance confirms that soundproofing of dental offices is not required, the privacy official may also be the office manager, the training requirement can be met by providing each new employee with a copy of its privacy policy and documenting that the policies have been reviewed, appointment reminder postcards are not a violation, patients can be greeted by name in the waiting room and free toothbrushes are not marketing. As the ADA and other health care providers requested, appropriate changes to the Privacy Rule will be issued later this year. The ADA will comment on those changes as it has with previous proposed rules concerning privacy of protected health information. Updated information will continue to be posted at <http://www.ada.org/goto/hipaa>.

- ADA Comments on Proposed Privacy Modifications | [PDF file/39k](#)

■ *ADA News*

- [HHS finalizes HIPAA enforcement approach](#) (March 6, 2006)
- [Stay on top of HIPAA security](#) (Nov. 10, 2005)
- [FAQs: ADA HIPAA helper](#) (Aug. 9, 2005)
- [National Provider Identifier application process begins May 23](#) (May 17, 2005)
- [HHS offers unified HIPAA enforcement approach](#) (May 3, 2005)
- [Electronic claims filing made easy](#) (Jan. 26, 2005)
- [ADA HIPAA Security Kit answers your compliance questions](#) (Aug. 2, 2004)
- [ADA to release HIPAA Security Kit this summer](#) (May 25, 2004)
- [HIPAA privacy rule still focus of marketing tactics](#) (May 7, 2004)
- [Everything about the HIPAA rule coming in new ADA kit](#) (March 8, 2004)
- [Feds set sights on national identifier system for health care providers](#) (Feb. 16, 2004)

■ *The Journal of the American Dental Association*

- [Court Upholds Final Version of HIPAA Privacy Regulations](#)  (June 2004)
- [HIPAA Security Regulations: Protecting Patients' Electronic Health Information](#)  (May 2003)
- [Business Associate Agreements: A Key Requirement Under the HIPAA Privacy Regulations](#)  (January 2003)
- [HIPAA Privacy Regulations: New Requirements for Protecting Patients' Health Information](#)  (December 2002)

■ **Additional Resources**

ADA Legal Adviser

- [HIPAA "20 Questions:" Answers to Your Inquiries About the Privacy Regulations](#) 








 = Members Only Content

Articles, Download and Presentations:

- AGD/ADA "Online Chat with HIPAA Experts" on June 26, 2003
 - Transcript | [PDF file/164KB](#)
 - Additional questions | [PDF file/184KB](#)
- [Electronic Transactions—Where's the Benefit?](#)
- Electronic Transactions— Where's the Benefit? Spreadsheet | [Microsoft Excel file/17k](#)
- HIPAA—Cutting Administrative Costs Exposed | [Microsoft PowerPoint file/212k](#)

- HIPAA Disclosure Decision Diagram | [PDF file/57k](#)

Web Sites with HIPAA Information

- http://answers.hhs.gov/cgi-bin/hhs.cfg/php/enduser/std_alp.php 
HIPAA questions and answers
- http://www.eventstreams.com/cms/tm_001/database/register.asp 
Free HIPAA on-line presentations
- <http://snip.wedi.org/public/articles/index.cfm?cat=1> 
HIPAA implementation issues and ideas
- <http://aspe.os.dhhs.gov/admnsimp/> 
The official HIPAA Web site
- <http://www.hipaa-dsmo.org/> 
Submit change requests to the Designated Standards Maintenance Organizations
- http://hipaa.wpc-edi.com/HIPAA_40.asp 
The source of HIPAA implementation guides
- <http://www.healthprivacy.org/> 
State Privacy Laws—Georgetown Privacy Project
- http://snip.wedi.org/public/articles/2002_0510_1.2.pdf 
Small Practice HIPAA Implantation Guide from the Workgroup for Electronic Data Interchange (Note: this is a downloadable Adobe PDF document)

OSHA GUIDELINES

ADA Positions & Statements

Policy Statement On Bloodborne Pathogens, Infection Control and The Practice Of Dentistry

As adopted by the ADA House of Delegates October, 1999 and amended October, 2004

- [Introduction](#)
- [Patient Issues](#)
- [Provider Issues](#)
- [Education](#)
- [Legal and Legislative Issues](#)

Introduction

The dental office is a safe place to provide and receive dental care. Current and generally accepted epidemiological information supports the conclusion that there is no significant risk of contracting bloodborne diseases through the provision of dental treatment when appropriate infection control procedures are followed.

The dental profession in the United States has a long tradition of providing appropriate and compassionate care to the public, including individuals with special needs. The American Dental Association (ADA) believes that it has the responsibility to articulate a clear position on issues related to bloodborne pathogens and diseases and to formulate policy based on current and generally accepted scientific knowledge and accepted moral, ethical and legal imperatives.

This policy statement, addressing bloodborne pathogens, infection control and the practice of dentistry, will be reviewed on a regular basis and may be modified as scientific knowledge of bloodborne pathogen transmission and prevention in health care settings evolves. The Association urges dentists, other dental workers who may participate or assist in dental procedures, and dental laboratories to follow all ADA policies that deal with bloodborne pathogens.

A key element of infection control is the concept of *standard precautions*, introduced by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) as a means to reduce the risk of bloodborne pathogen transmission (e.g., the Human Immunodeficiency Virus [HIV], Hepatitis B Virus [HBV] and others) in healthcare settings. The primary principle behind standard precautions centers on the premise that medical history and examination cannot reliably identify all patients infected with bloodborne pathogens. All patients, therefore, must be regarded as potentially infectious. As such, applying standard precautions requires that infection control procedures (e.g., HBV vaccination, routine handwashing, use of protective barriers and care in the use and disposal of needles and other sharp

instruments) are used for every patient.

Most studies suggest that the prevalence of HCV infection among dentists is similar to that among the general population. Furthermore data historically indicate a higher HBV seroprevalence rate among dentists than the general population, however, declining overall seroprevalence rates and significantly lower rates among dentists under age 40 reaffirm the safety and efficacy of currently recommended infection control measures with respect to bloodborne pathogens. The dental profession, therefore, is strongly urged to continue to adhere to current infection control recommendations as set forth by the ADA and the CDC.

Since the implementation of standard precautions in the United States as a main element of infection control, and with the exception of the Florida case-cluster where HIV may have been transmitted from a dentist to six patients, there have been no documented cases of HIV transmission from dentist to patient, patient to dentist, or patient to patient as a result of dental treatment. Similarly, since 1987 and the implementation of standard precautions, there have been no documented outbreaks of HBV or HCV associated with the practice of dentistry.

Patient Issues

Infection Control: Patients infected with bloodborne pathogens can be safely treated in the private dental office. Current epidemiological evidence indicates that there is no significant risk of contracting bloodborne diseases through the provision of dental treatment when standard precautions are routinely followed. The practice of standard precautions is an effective means of reducing blood contacts that can result in bloodborne pathogen transmission, minimizing even further the already low risk of disease transmission in the dental office.

Vaccination: The Association urges dentists and other dental workers who may be at reasonable risk for infection to take advantage of the hepatitis B vaccine, and other vaccines, to protect themselves and patients from infectious organisms. In addition, the Association supports having all dental, advanced dental and allied dental education programs encourage the vaccination of students, faculty and staff against infectious organisms.

Referral for Medical Evaluation: Dentists should be alert to signs and symptoms of bloodborne disease that may be identified during the provision of dental care. Patients with medical histories or conditions possibly indicative of infection should be referred to their physicians for diagnostic procedures, counseling and medical follow-up.

Patient Disclosure: The Association believes that all patients infected with a bloodborne pathogen(s) should disclose their bloodborne pathogen status as part of their medical history; dentists, like physicians, need to know every patient's medical history in order to make appropriate treatment decisions that are in the best interests of the patient.

Access to Care: The Association believes that individuals infected with a bloodborne pathogen(s) should be treated with compassion and dignity and should

have access to dental treatment. Treatment considerations should be based on current and generally accepted scientific knowledge. A dentist should not refuse to provide oral health care that is within the dentist's current realm of competence solely because the patient is infected with a bloodborne pathogen.

Furthermore, the ADA's *Principles of Ethics and Code of Professional Conduct* states that a dentist has the general obligation to provide care to those in need. A decision not to provide treatment to an individual based solely on the fact that the individual is infected with a bloodborne pathogen is unethical.

Professional Judgment: The ADA supports the right and responsibility of each dentist to exercise his or her best professional judgment, based on current and generally accepted scientific knowledge and the ethics of the profession, in all situations regarding when and how to treat and whether to refer each patient.

Exposure Incidents: The Association recommends that dentists be familiar with current CDC postexposure protocols for the management of occupational exposures to bloodborne pathogens and that dentists institute office policies to ensure appropriate and efficient management of exposure incidents. The ADA recommends that the costs associated with postexposure prophylaxis and exposure sequelae be a benefit of Workers' Compensation insurance coverage.

Confidentiality: The Association urges dentists to maintain strict confidentiality of a patient's bloodborne pathogen status and medical condition. Under the Association's *Principles of Ethics and Code of Professional Conduct*, dentists are ethically obligated to safeguard the confidentiality of patient records and to maintain patient records in a manner consistent with the protection of the welfare of the patient. This does not prevent dentists from sharing information about the patient's bloodborne pathogen status and medical condition with the patient's other health care providers when allowed by state or federal law. Dentists are encouraged to have an office protocol, in accordance with applicable laws, for the confidential handling of information about patients infected with a bloodborne pathogen(s).

Provider Issues

Practice Restrictions/Disclosure: The ADA affirms that dentists infected with bloodborne pathogens can safely provide dental care, and that bloodborne pathogen infection alone does not justify the limiting of professional duties or automatically mandate disclosure provided proper infection control procedures are implemented. Infected dental health care workers must practice in compliance with CDC or equivalent infection-control recommendations, as required by applicable law.

If the government mandates testing for bloodborne pathogen infection and disclosure for health care workers who test positive, the ADA Council on Government Affairs will investigate and pursue national legislative possibilities of a government-sponsored insurance program that would guarantee reasonable financial compensation to health care workers who may be discriminated against upon disclosure of their disease status.

Infection Control: Current epidemiological evidence indicates that there is no significant risk of contracting bloodborne diseases through the provision of dental treatment when standard precautions and recommended infection control procedures are routinely followed. Practicing standard precautions is an effective means of reducing blood contacts that can result in bloodborne pathogen transmission, minimizing even further the already low risk of disease transmission in the dental office.

However, because the foremost concern of the dental profession must continue to be protection of the patient, the Association strongly encourages all dental health care workers to undergo personal evaluation and assess their need to determine their bloodborne pathogen status. Furthermore, dental health care workers who believe they are at risk for bloodborne pathogen infection should regularly monitor their status. All dental health care workers testing positive for a bloodborne pathogen must practice only in strict compliance with the current infection-control recommendations of the CDC for infected providers or their equivalent, as required by applicable law; this includes submitting to, and adhering to any objective and appropriate restrictions imposed by expert review panels with competent jurisdiction, as outlined by the CDC.

The high ethical standards of the dental profession establish the welfare of the patient as the dentist's primary ethical obligation. The Association's Council on Ethics, Bylaws and Judicial Affairs has stated in an advisory opinion to the ADA *Principles of Ethics and Code of Professional Conduct* that a dentist who contracts any disease or becomes impaired in any way that might endanger patients or dental staff shall, with consultation and advice from a qualified physician or other authority, limit the activities of practice to those areas that do not endanger patients or other health care providers.

Exposure Incidents: The Association's *Principles of Ethics and Code of Professional Conduct* requires that all dentists, regardless of their known bloodborne pathogen status, have an ethical obligation to immediately inform any patient they suspect may have been exposed to blood or other potentially infectious material in the dental office of the need for postexposure evaluation and follow-up and to refer the patient, as needed, to a qualified healthcare practitioner who can provide postexposure services. The dentist's ethical obligation in the event of an exposure incident extends to providing information concerning the dentist's own bloodborne pathogen status to the evaluating health care practitioner, if the dentist is the source individual, and submitting to testing that will assist in the evaluation of the patient. If a staff member or other third person is the source individual, the dentist should encourage that person to cooperate as needed for the patient's evaluation. Dentists should document in the patient's record the actions they have taken in response to a patient's exposure to blood or other potentially infectious material. Care should be taken not to include in the patient record confidential medical information about the dentist or a staff member, to avoid unauthorized disclosure of this information with the patient record.

Insurance Coverage: If a dentist infected with a bloodborne pathogen discontinues the practice of dentistry because of a legal requirement to disclose his/her bloodborne pathogen status to patients, the Association believes the dentist to be totally disabled with respect to the practice of dentistry. The ADA will assist

and support infected dentists in sustaining meaningful professional careers and will encourage insurance carriers to provide disability benefits for such dentists.

Education

Public Information and Education: Appropriate agencies of the Association should continue efforts to educate the public about both the efficacy of standard precautions and the absence of a significant epidemiological risk of contracting bloodborne diseases through the provision of dental treatment when recommended infection control procedures are routinely followed.

The healthcare and communications communities also should work together, in consultation with government agencies, to develop public service announcements and other educational messages regarding bloodborne diseases. Public education to increase awareness of how bloodborne diseases are transmitted should include information aimed at diminishing irrational fears about transmission of such diseases through dental treatment.

Professional Education: The *Principles of Ethics and Code of Professional Conduct* of the ADA states that the privilege of dentists to be accorded professional status rests primarily in the knowledge, skill and experience with which they serve their patients and society. All dentists, therefore, have the obligation of keeping their knowledge and skill current.

The Association recommends the development of national educational programs for the dental team that address infection control recommendations for preventing bloodborne pathogen transmission in health care settings as well as programs that address the management of the oral and systemic implications of bloodborne diseases. The Association further recommends that dental schools, dental auxiliary schools and advanced dental education programs incorporate these programs in curriculum content and clinical activities. The Association will further assist the profession in addressing bloodborne disease issues by assuring the widespread dissemination of current infection-control recommendations and information on bloodborne diseases to the dental community through Association publications, conferences and videotapes.

Legal and Legislative Issues

Antidiscrimination: The ADA supports clarifying or amending antidiscrimination laws and regulations, either legislatively or through the courts, in consideration of the rights of the patient to be free from acts of prejudice and the rights of others to be protected against an unreasonable risk of disease.

The Association also strongly supports state and federal legislation that protects a dentist from charges of discrimination if a dentist, in a sincere effort to protect a patient's health, elects to refrain from performing a dental procedure on a patient who fails to disclose medical information that, in the dentist's professional judgment and based on current and generally accepted scientific knowledge, may significantly impact the patient's treatment. The Association further strongly supports state and federal legislation that gives an infected patient's health care providers the right to share, when medically indicated, knowledge of the patient's

bloodborne pathogen status and current medical condition without risking a violation of state or federal antidiscrimination laws and confidentiality laws.

Professional Judgment: The Association, where appropriate, will pursue legal and legislative means to effect changes to existing statutes, regulations, guidelines and interpretations which impose inappropriate restraint on the exercise of the dentist's professional judgment in the treatment of persons with disabilities and/or infectious diseases.

Classification of Bloodborne Pathogens: The ADA supports the classification of bloodborne pathogens as infectious and communicable disease agents and, as such, will take every appropriate opportunity to publicly support such classification.

National Policies: The Association supports initiatives to develop national policies on bloodborne disease/infection that can become the basis for coordinated efforts by the public and private sectors. The oral health aspects of bloodborne disease/infection and issues related to the practice of dentistry should be included in national policies.

Mandatory Testing: The ADA opposes any laws or regulations that require mandatory testing of dentists and other health care workers to determine their bloodborne pathogen status.

Enforcement of Infection Control Guidelines: Enforcement of CDC or equivalent infection-control guidelines should be assigned to state boards of dentistry.

Statement on Infection Control Standards of Care and Compliance: The ADA encourages and supports infection control standards of care, provided those standards are based on and justified by scientific research, and advocates and pursues fair systems of compliance as well as appropriate penalties for noncompliance.

Statement updated online: March 15, 2005

INFECTION CONTROL : Updated Info

All those important things you never thought you would have to know!

Tricia Osuna, RDH, BS **osunardh@aol.com**

I. Regulation vs. Standard of Care

- a. OSHA - Concerned with employee safety, **annual** training required in the areas of general safety, chemical safety and bloodborne pathogens.
- b. CDC - Center for Disease Control and Prevention - Concerned with the transmission of disease. New guidelines for dentistry issued December 2003 and constantly updated.
- c. DBC - Dental Board of California - Concerned with consumer safety, 2 hours of infection control continuing education required each licensure cycle.

II. The Chain of Infection

- a. 3 important elements are essential to contracting disease: A susceptible host, a pathogen of sufficient infectivity and numbers to cause disease and a portal of entry.

III. The Problem - Diseases of Concern

- a. Hepatitis A - G
- b. Herpes Simplex
- c. HIV
- d. Tuberculosis
- e. Other

IV. The Solution

- a. California Infection Control Regulation 1005.
- b. CDC Newly Revised Infection Control Guidelines
- c. CDC Recommendations for Work Restrictions

V. Other Resources

- a. OSAP - Organization for Safety & Asepsis Procedures
- b. CDC - Center For Disease Control
- c. DBC - Dental Board of California
- d. Cal-DOSH
- e. Professional associations and publications

Hepatitis Virus Reference Chart:

| Disease | Hepatitis A (HAV) | Hepatitis B (HBV) | Hepatitis C (HCV) | Hepatitis D (HDV) | Hepatitis E (HEV) | Hepatitis G (HGV) |
|-------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| Characteristics | RNA | DNA | RNA | RNA | RNA | RNA |
| Incubation | 15-40 days | 50-180 days | 1-5 months | 21 - 90 days | 2-9 weeks | ?? |
| Onset, Signs & Symptoms | Acute High fever, jaundice, lasts 4-6 weeks. | Insidious Flu-like illness, fever, headache, nausea, anorexia, malaise, vomiting, abdominal pain, lasts longer than 6 weeks | Insidious Similar to HBV, only 10% with jaundice | Co-infection with HBV | Similar to HAV | Similar to HBV |
| Transmission | Fecal-oral, poor sanitation | Parenteral, Sexual, Perinatal, Other secretions (IE saliva) | Usually parenteral, sexual contact less common, perinatal | Usually parenteral, sexual contact less common | Fecal-oral, Waterborne (common in 3rd world countries) | Parenteral, Perinatal, frequent co-infection with developing HCV |
| Carrier State | No | Yes (5- 10%) | Yes(>85%) | Yes | No | Yes |
| Possible Manifestations | None reported, once exposed, immune | Hepatocellular carcinoma, Cirrhosis 1-2% mortality | Hepatocellular carcinoma, Cirrhosis 1-2% mortality | Hepatocellular carcinoma, Cirrhosis 2-20% mortality | None reported | ?? |
| Vaccine | Yes | Yes | No | If vaccinated for HBV cannot contract HDV | No | No |

Created by: Kristy Menage Bernie, RDH, BS / Educational Designs

California Dental Practice Act Code of Regulations

Amend Section 1005 of Division 10 Title 16 of the California Code of Regulations to read as follows:

(a) Definitions of terms used in this section:

(1) "Standard precautions" is a set of combined precautions that include the major components of universal precautions (designed to reduce the risk of transmission of blood borne pathogens) and body substance isolation (designed to reduce the risk of transmission of pathogens from moist body substances). Similar to universal precautions, standard precautions are used for care of all patients regardless of their diagnoses or personal infectious status.

(2) "Critical instruments" are surgical and other instruments used to penetrate soft tissue or bone.

(3) "Semi-critical instruments" are surgical and other instruments that are not used to penetrate soft tissue or bone, but contact oral tissue.

(4) "Non-critical instruments and devices" are instruments and devices that contact intact skin.

(5) "Low-level disinfection" is the least effective disinfection process., kills some bacteria, viruses and fungi, but does not kill bacterial spores or mycobacterium tuberculosis var bovis, a laboratory test organism used to classify the strength of disinfectant chemicals.

(6) "Intermediate-level disinfection" kills mycobacterium tuberculosis var bovis indicating that many human pathogens are also killed, but does not necessarily kill spores.

(7) "High-level disinfection" kills some, but not necessarily all bacterial spores. This process kills mycobacterium tuberculosis var bovis, bacteria, fungi, and viruses.

(8) All germicides must be used in accordance with intended use and label instructions.

(9) "Sterilization" kills all forms of microbial life.

(10) "Personal Protective Equipment" includes items such as gloves, masks, protective eyewear and protective attire (gowns/labcoats) which are intended to prevent exposure to blood and body fluids.

(11) "Other Potentially Infectious Materials" (OPIM) means any one of the following:

- (A) human body fluids such as saliva in dental procedures and any body fluid that is visibly contaminated with blood, and all body fluids in situations where it is difficult or impossible to differentiate between body fluids;
- (B) any unfixed tissue or organ (other than intact skin) from a human (living or dead);
- (C) HIV-containing cell or tissue cultures, organ culture and blood, or other tissues from experimental animals.

(b) Licensees shall comply with infection control precautions mandated by the California Division of Occupational Safety and Health (Cal-DOSH)

(c) All licensees shall comply with and enforce the following minimum precautions to minimize the transmission of pathogens in health care settings:

- (1) Standard precautions shall be practiced in the care of all patients.
- (2) A written protocol shall be developed by the licensee for proper instrument processing, operatory cleanliness, and management of injuries.
- (3) A copy of this regulation shall be conspicuously posted in each dental office.

Personal Protective Equipment

- (4) Health care workers shall wear surgical facemasks in combination with either chin length plastic face shields or protective eyewear when treating patients whenever there is potential for splashing or spattering of blood or OPIM. After each patient, and during patient treatment if applicable, masks shall be changed if moist or contaminated. After each patient, face shields and protective eyewear shall be cleaned and disinfected, if contaminated.
- (5) Health care workers shall wear reusable or disposable protective attire when their clothing or skin is likely to be soiled with blood or OPIM. Gowns must be changed daily or between patients if it should become moist or visibly soiled. Protective attire must be removed when leaving laboratories or areas of patient care activities. Reusable gowns shall be laundered in accordance with Cal-DOSH Bloodborne Pathogens Standards, (Title 8, Cal. Code of Regs., section 5193).

Hand Hygiene:

- (6) Health care workers shall wash contaminated or visibly soiled hands with soap and water and put on new gloves before treating each patient. If hands are not visibly soiled or contaminated an alcohol based hand rub may be used as an alternative to soap and water.
- (7) Healthcare workers who have exudative lesions or weeping dermatitis of the hand shall refrain from all direct patient care and from handling patient care equipment until the condition resolves.

Gloves:

- (8) Medical exam gloves shall be worn whenever there is a potential for contact with mucous membranes, blood or OPIM. Gloves must be discarded upon completion of treatment and before leaving laboratories or areas of patient care activities. Healthcare workers shall perform hand hygiene procedures after removing and discarding gloves. Gloves shall not be washed before or after use.

Sterilization and Disinfection:

- (9) Heat stable critical and semi-critical instruments shall be cleaned and sterilized before use by using steam under pressure (autoclaving), dry heat, or chemical vapor. FDA cleared chemical sterilants/disinfectants shall be used for sterilization of heat-sensitive critical items and for high level disinfection of heat-sensitive semi-critical items
- (10) Critical and semi-critical instruments or containers of critical and semi-critical instruments sterilized by a heat or vapor method shall be packaged or wrapped before sterilization if they are not to be used immediately after being sterilized. These packages or containers shall remain sealed unless the instruments within them are placed onto a setup tray and covered with a moisture impervious barrier on the day the instruments will be used and shall be stored in a manner so as to prevent contamination.
- (11) All high-speed dental hand pieces, low-speed hand piece components used intraorally, and other dental unit attachments such as reusable air/water syringe tips and ultrasonic scaler tips, shall be heat-sterilized between patients.
- (12) Single use disposable instruments (e.g. prophylaxis angles, prophylaxis cups and brushes, 3 tips for high-speed evacuators, saliva ejectors, air/water syringe tips) shall be used for one patient only and discarded.

(13) Needles shall be recapped only by using the scoop technique or a protective device. Needles shall not be bent or broken for the purpose of disposal. Disposable needles, syringes, scalpel blades or other sharp items and instruments shall be placed into sharps containers for disposal according to all applicable regulations.

(14) Proper functioning of the sterilization cycle shall be verified at least weekly through the use of a biological indicator (such as a spore test). Test results must be maintained for 12 months.

Irrigation:

(15) Sterile coolants/irrigants shall be used for surgical procedures involving soft tissue or bone. Sterile coolants/irrigants must be delivered using a sterile delivery system.

Facilities:

(16) If items or surfaces likely to be contaminated are difficult to clean and disinfect they shall be protected with disposable impervious barriers.

(17) Clean and disinfect all clinical contact surfaces that are not protected by impervious barriers using a Cal-EPA registered, hospital grade low- to intermediate-level disinfectant after each patient. The low-level disinfectants used shall be labeled effective against HBV and HIV. Use disinfectants in accordance with the manufacturers instructions. Clean all housekeeping surfaces (e.g. floors, walls, sinks) with a detergent and water or a Cal-EPA registered, hospital grade disinfectant.

(18) Dental unit water lines shall be anti-retractable. At the beginning of each workday, dental unit lines shall be purged with air, or flushed with water for at least two (2) minutes prior to attaching handpieces, scalers and other devices. The dental unit line shall be flushed between each patient for a minimum of twenty (20) seconds.

(19) Contaminated solid waste shall be disposed of according to applicable local, state, and federal environmental standards.

Lab Areas:

(20) Splash shields and equipment guards shall be used on dental laboratory lathes. Fresh pumice and a disinfected, sterilized, or new ragwheel shall be used for each patient. Devices used to polish, trim or adjust contaminated intraoral devices shall be disinfected or sterilized.

(21) Intraoral items such as impressions, bite registrations, prosthetic and orthodontic appliances shall be cleaned and disinfected with an intermediate-level disinfectant before manipulation in the laboratory and before placement in the patient's mouth. Such items shall be thoroughly rinsed prior to placement in the patient's mouth.

(d) The Board shall review this regulation annually

NOTE: Authority cited: Section 1614, Business and Professions Code. Reference: Section 1680, Business and Professions Code. 4 DATED: July 21, 2004
http://www.dbc.ca.gov/order_adoptf1005.html

Additional Sites for Updated Information and Internet links for information and products

- The full dental practice act is available online at COMDA and the DBC - **as licensees you are responsible** for staying up to date on changes in the regulations.

Visit these sites regularly to assure the most up-to-date information.

Committee on Dental Auxiliaries: www.comda.ca.gov 916-263-2595

Dental Board of California www.dbc.ca.gov 916-263-2300

Center For Disease Control www.cdc.gov

California Division of Occupational Safety and Health Cal-DOSH
www.dir.ca.gov/dosh/bloodborneFAQ.html

Sharps/Safety Syringe Evaluation tools

<http://www.cdc.gov/OralHealth/infectioncontrol/pdf/device.pdf>

California Dental Association www.cda.org 916-443-0505

California Dental Hygienists' Association www.cdha.org 818-500-8217

Airgas Glove Mate www.airgas.com

Crosstex International www.crosstex.com 631-582-6777

Educational Designs educationaldesignsl.com 925-735-3238

In-office training sessions for OSHA Bloodborne Pathogens

EPA, Antimicrobial Chemicals <http://www.epa.gov/oppad00l/chemregindex.htm>

Food and Drug Administration www.fda.gov

Kerr TotalCare www.KerrTotalCare.com

Organization for Safety and Asepsis Procedures www.osap.org

Occupational Safety and Health Administration www.osha.org

Septodont, Inc. www.septodontic.com

Sultan Chemists, Inc. www.sultanchemists.com

Training for Development of Innovative Control Technology Project
www.tdict.org
(Safety Syringe Evaluation form)

2005 Guidelines Healthcare Provider Quick Reference

Adults:

- **30:2 Compressions to ventilation ratio** 1 or 2 rescuer
- 100 compressions per minute **hard and fast** with full **chest recoil**
- Press down the chest **1 ½" to 2"** deep with each compression
- Two 1 second breaths enough to make chest rise
- Respiratory Arrest 1 breath every 5 to 6 seconds.
- AED: use immediately if witnessed arrest or 2 minutes of CPR (**5 cycles**) if un-witnessed arrest. (**shock if indicated then 2 minutes of CPR repeat**)

* **Adult/Child choking** (unable to speak or weak cough)

- Heimlich Maneuver until relieved
- If unconscious treat with CPR/ checking inside mouth prior to breath

Child:

- **30:2** Compressions to ventilation ratio **1 rescuer**
- **15:2** Compressions to ventilation ratio **2 rescuer**
- 100 compressions per minute **hard and fast** with full **chest recoil**
- Press down the chest **1/3 to 1/2** the depth of the chest with each compression
- Two 1 second breaths enough to make chest rise
- Respiratory Arrest 1 breath every 3 to 5 seconds.
- AED: use immediately if witnessed arrest or 2 minutes of CPR (**5 cycles**) if un-witnessed arrest. (**shock if indicated then 2 minutes of CPR repeat**)

Infant:

- **30:2** Compressions to ventilation ratio **1 rescuer**
- **15:2** Compressions to ventilation ratio **2 rescuer**
- 100 compressions per minute **hard and fast** with full **chest recoil**
- Press down the chest **1/3 to 1/2** the depth of the chest with each compression
- Two 1 second breaths enough to make chest rise
- Respiratory Arrest 1 breath every 3 to 5 seconds.
- AED: Not indicated for infants birth to 1 year

* **Choking Infant** (weak cry or cough)

- 5 back slaps followed by 5 chest thrusts
- If unconscious treat with CPR/ checking inside mouth prior to breath

List of Required Postings in a Dental Office

Listed below are posters that are required to be conspicuously displayed at dental offices. CDA offers, as a membership benefit, reproductions of most of these posters. Posters also can be printed, or ordered, from federal or state agency web sites.

Available from the U.S. Department of Labor;

<http://www.dol.gov/osbp/sbrefa/poster/main.htm>

- **Employee polygraph protection act**
<http://www.dol.gov/esa/regs/compliance/posters/eppa.htm>
- **Federal fair labor standards act (Minimum wage)**
<http://www.dol.gov/esa/regs/compliance/posters/flsa.htm>
- **Your rights under the family and medical leave act (50+ employees)**
<http://www.dol.gov/esa/regs/compliance/posters/fmla.htm>
- **Equal employment opportunity is the law**
<http://www.dol.gov/esa/regs/compliance/posters/eeo.htm>
- **Your rights under USERRA (Uniformed Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act)**
http://www.dol.gov/vets/programs/userra/USERRA_Private.pdf#Non-Federal

Available from the California Department of Fair Employment and Housing, (916)227-0556

<http://www.dfeh.ca.gov/Publications/Posters.asp>

- **Harassment or Discrimination in Employment is prohibited by law (DFEH-162)**
<http://www.dfeh.ca.gov/Publications/DFEH%20162.pdf>
- **“Notice A” Pregnancy Disability Leave (DFEH-100-20)**
<http://www.dfeh.ca.gov/Publications/DFEH%20100-20.pdf>
- **“Notice B” Family Care and Medical Leave (CFRA Leave) and Pregnancy Disability Leave (for offices with 50+employees) (DFEH-100-21)**
<http://www.dfeh.ca.gov/Publications/DFEH%20100-21.pdf>
- **Sexual Harassment is forbidden by law (DFEH-185)-This is a brochure, not a poster. Employers are required to provide each employee with this brochure or an equivalent document.**

<http://www.dfeh.ca.gov/Publications/DFEH%20185.pdf>

Available from a local office of the California Employment Development Department or at

<http://www.edd.cahwnet.gov/formpub.htm>. An internet order form can be found at <http://www.edd.cahwnet.gov/taxrep/taxordn2.htm>.

- **Notice to Employees of Unemployment Insurance, State Disability Insurance, and Paid Family Leave Insurance (DE 1857A)**
<http://www.edd.cahnet.gov/uirep/de1857a.pdf>
- **Notice to Employees of Unemployment Insurance Benefits(DE 1857D)**
<http://www.edd.ca.gov/uirep/de1857d.pdf>
- **The following brochures must be provided to employees under situations stated in the above poster**
 - **State Disability Insurance Provisions(DE 2515)**
<http://www.edd.cahwnet.gov/direp/de2515.pdf>
 - **Paid Family Leave (DE 2511)**
<http://www.edd.cahwnet.gov/direp/de2511i.pdf>

Available from the Industrial Welfare Commission

(916)274-1016 <http://www.edd.cahwnet.gov/direp/de2511i.pdf>

- **Industrial Welfare Commission's orders regulating wages, hours, and working conditions in professional, technical, clerical, mechanical, and similar occupations (IWC Order 4-2001)**
<http://www.dir.ca.gov/IWC/WageOrderIndustries.htm>
- **Minimum Wage Order 2001**
<http://www.dir.ca.gov/IWC/Minwage2001.pdf>

Available from the California Department of Industrial Relations

(916) 574-2528 <http://www.dir.ca.gov/DOSH/puborder.asp>

- **Payday notice**

The day, time and place of the regular payday must be posted. As a convenience, the State provides a small form for this purpose. However, any employer may post this information in any understandable form

- **Emergency Information**

http://www.dir.ca.gov/dosh/dosh_publications/S500pstr.pdf

- **Whistleblower Protection**

http://www.cda.org/cda_member/policy/osha/whistleblowers_act_2004.pdf

- **Safety & Health Protection on the job**

http://www.dir.ca.gov/dosh/dosh_publications/shpstren012000.pdf

- **Access to Medical and Exposure Records**

http://www.dir.ca.gov/dosh/dosh_publications/Access_En.pdf

Available from Elections Division of the California Secretary of State (916)657-2166

- **Notice to employees: Time off to vote**

http://www.ss.ca.gov/elections_tov.htm

Available from the employer's workers' compensation insurance carrier

- **Notice of workers' compensation carrier**

This notice states the name of the employer's current compensation insurance carrier, or the fact that the employer is self-insured. The notice can be obtained from the employer's workers' compensation insurance carrier. Alternatively, an employer may download and use the version posted on the Division of Workers' Compensation web site.

http://www.dir.ca.gov/dwcDWCPPropRegs/ClaimForm_Poster%20Final.pdf

- **Workers' Compensation brochure** – Employers are required to provide each employee with this brochure or an equivalent document.

Available from the California Department of Health Services Radiographic Health Branch (916)327-5106

- **Notice to employees: Standards for protection against radiation**

<http://www.dhs.ca.gov/publications/forms/pdf/rh2364.pdf>

Available from CDA Resource Center (866)232-6362

- **Dental Board of California Dental Auxiliary Duties**
<http://www.comda.ca.gov/dutytable.pdf>
- **Dental Board of California Infection Control Regulations**
http://www.cda.org/cda_member/policy/osha/app3_ic_regs.pdf
- **Proposition 65 Notice** – for business with 10 or more employees
http://www.cda.org/cda_member/news/prop65_poster.pdf

US DENTAL ASSOCIATIONS

| Dental Associations | Abbrev. | Web address |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---|
| American Dental Association | ADA | http://www.ada.org/ |
| Korean Dental Association in Korea | KDA | http://www.kda.or.kr/kda/ |
| Alabama Dental Association | ALDA | http://www.aldaonline.org/main.htm |
| Arizona Dental Association | AZDA | http://www.azda.org/ |
| Arkansas State Dental Association | ASDA | http://www.dental-asda.org/ |
| California Dental Association | CDA | http://www.cda.org/ |
| Colorado Dental Association | CDA | http://www.cdaonline.org/ |
| Connecticut State Dental Association | CSDA | http://www.csda.com/ |
| Georgia Dental Association | GDA | http://www.gadental.org/ |
| Hawaii Dental Association | HAD | http://www.hawaiidentalassociation.net/ |
| Idaho State Dental Association | ISDA | http://www.isdaweb.com/ |
| Indiana Dental Association | IDA | http://www.indental.org/ |
| Iowa Dental Association | IDA | http://www.iowadental.org/ |
| Kansas Dental Association | KDA | http://www.ksdental.org/ |
| Louisiana Dental Association | LDS | http://www.ladental.org/ |
| Maine Dental Association | MDA | http://www.medental.org/ |
| Maryland State Dental Association | MSDA | http://www.msda.com/ |
| Michigan Dental Association | MDA | http://www.michigandental.org/ |
| Minnesota Dental Association | MDA | http://www.mndental.org/ |
| Mississippi Dental Association | MDA | http://www.ms dental.org/index.php |
| Missouri Dental Association | MDA | http://www.modental.org/ |
| Montana Dental Association | MDA | http://www.mtdental.com/ |
| Nebraska Dental Association | NDA | http://www.nedental.org/ |
| Nevada Dental Association | NDA | http://www.nvda.org/ |
| New Jersey Dental Association | NJDA | http://www.njda.org/ |
| New Mexico Dental association | NMDA | http://www.newmexicodental.org/ |
| New York State Dental Association | NYSDA | http://www.nysdental.org/ |
| North Carolina Dental Society | NCDS | http://www.ncdental.org/ |
| North Dakota Dental Association | NDDA | http://www.nddental.com/ |
| Ohio Dental Association | ODA | http://www.oda.org/ |
| Oklahoma Dental association | ODA | http://okda.org/ |
| Oregon Dental Association | ODA | http://www.oregondental.org/ |
| Pennsylvania Dental Association | PDA | http://www.padental.org/ |
| Rhode Island Dental association | RIDA | http://www.ridental.com/ |
| South Carolina Dental Association | SCDA | http://www.scda.org/ |
| Tennessee Dental Association | TDA | http://www.tenndental.org/ |
| Texas Dental Association | TDA | http://www.tda.org/ |
| Washington State Dental Association | WSDA | http://www.wsda.org/home.view |
| Wisconsin Dental Association | WDA | http://www.wda.org/ |
| Wyoming Dental Association | WYDA | http://www.wyda.org/ |

US DENTAL SCHOOLS : Abbreviation

| STATE | Abbreviation | Name of School |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--|
| Alabama | UAB | University of Alabama School of Dentistry |
| California | LLU | Loma Linda University School of Dentistry |
| | UCLA | University of California Los Angeles School of Dentistry |
| | UCSF | University of California San Francisco School of Dentistry |
| | USC | University of Southern California School of Dentistry |
| | UOP | University of the Pacific School of Dentistry |
| Colorado | UCSD | University of Colorado, School of Dentistry |
| Connecticut | U Conn | The University of Connecticut School of Dental Medicine |
| Florida | UF | University of Florida College of Dentistry |
| | NSU | Nova Southeastern University, College of Dental Medicine |
| Georgia | MCG | Medical College of Georgia, School of Dentistry |
| | Emory | Emory University, School of Dentistry |
| Illinois | UIC | University of Illinois College of Dentistry |
| | NU | Northwestern University, Dental School (Closed) |
| Indiana | IUSD | Indiana University School of Dentistry |
| Iowa | UI | University of Iowa, College of Dentistry |
| Kentucky | UK | University of Kentucky College of Dentistry |
| | ULSD | University of Louisville School of Dentistry |
| Louisiana | LSU | Louisiana State University Health Sciences Center School of Dentistry |
| Maryland | UMB | University of Maryland, Baltimore College of Dentistry |
| Massachusetts | BU | Boston University Goldman School of Dental Medicine |
| | HSDM | Harvard University School of Dental Medicine |
| | TUFTS | Tufts University School of Dental Medicine |
| Michigan | UMSD | University of Michigan, School of Dentistry |
| Missouri | UMKC | University of Missouri-Kansas City, School of Dentistry |
| | WUSD | Washington University, School of Dental Medicine |
| Minnesota | UMN | University of Minnesota School of Dentistry |
| Mississippi | UMC | (UMC)University of Mississippi, School of Dentistry |
| Nebraska | CU | Creighton University School of Dentistry |
| | UNMC | University of Nebraska Medical Center College of Dentistry |
| Nevada | UNLV | University of Nevada, Las Vegas, School of Dental Medicine |
| New Jersey | UMDNJ | University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey |
| New York | CDM | Columbia University College of Dental Medicine |
| | NYU | New York University College of Dentistry |
| | | State University of New York (SUNY), School of Dental Medicine, at Stony Brook |
| | UB | State University of New York (SUNY), School of Dental Medicine at Buffalo |
| | URMC | University of Rochester School of Medicine & Dentistry |
| North Carolina | UNC | The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, School of Dentistry |
| Ohio | CASE | Case Western Reserve University School of Dentistry |
| | OSU | Ohio State University, School of Dentistry |

| | | |
|------------------------|---------|---|
| Oklahoma | OU | University of Oklahoma College of Dentistry |
| Oregon | OHSU | Oregon Health & Science University, School of Dentistry |
| Pennsylvania | Penn | University of Pennsylvania School of Dental Medicine |
| Pennsylvania | T | Temple University, School of Dentistry |
| South Carolina | MUSC | Medical University of South Carolina College of Dental Medicine |
| Tennessee | MMC | Meharry College of Dentistry |
| Texas | BCD | Baylor College of Dentistry The Texas A & M University System Health Science Center |
| | UTHSCSA | The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio |
| | DB | The University of Texas - Dental Branch at Houston |
| Virginia | VCU | Virginia Commonwealth University, School of Dentistry |
| Washington | UW | University of Washington School of Dentistry |
| Washington D.C. | | Georgetown University, School of Dentistry |
| | HOWARD | Howard University, College of Dentistry |
| West Virginia | WVU | West Virginia University School of Dentistry |

US DENTAL SCHOOLS : Website Address

| Abbreviation | Web site Address |
|---------------------|---|
| UAB | http://www.dental.uab.edu/ |
| LLU | http://www.llu.edu/llu/dentistry/ |
| UCLA | http://www.dent.ucla.edu/ |
| UCSF | http://dentistry.ucsf.edu/ |
| USC | http://www.usc.edu/hsc/dental/ |
| UOP | http://dental.pacific.edu/ |
| UCSD | http://www.uchsc.edu/sod/ |
| U Conn | http://sdm.uchc.edu/ |
| UF | http://www.dental.ufl.edu/ |
| NSU | http://dental.nova.edu/ |
| MCG | http://www.mcg.edu/SOD/ |
| UIC | http://dentistry.uic.edu/ |
| NU | http://www.nuds.northwestern.edu/ |
| IUSD | http://www.iusd.iupui.edu/ |
| UI | http://www.dentistry.uiowa.edu/ |
| UK | http://www.uky.edu/Dentistry/ |
| ULSD | http://www.dental.louisville.edu/ |
| LSU | http://www.lsusd.lsuhs.edu/ |
| UMB | http://www.dental.umaryland.edu/ |
| BU | http://dentalschool.bu.edu/ |
| HSDM | http://www.hsdm.harvard.edu/ |
| TUFTS | http://www.tufts.edu/dental/ |
| UMSD | http://www.dent.umich.edu/ |
| UMKC | http://dentistry.umkc.edu/ |
| WUSD | http://beckerexhibits.wustl.edu/dental/index.html |
| UMN | http://www.dentistry.umn.edu/ |

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| UMC | http://info.umc.edu/ |
| CU | http://cudental.creighton.edu/ |
| UNMC | http://www.unmc.edu/dentistry/home.htm |
| UNLV | http://dentalschool.unlv.edu/ |
| UMDNJ | http://dentalschool.umdj.edu/ |
| CDM | http://dental.columbia.edu/ |
| NYU | http://www.nyu.edu/Dental/ |
| SUNY at Stonybrook | http://www.hsc.stonybrook.edu/dental/ |
| UB | http://www.sdm.buffalo.edu/ |
| URMC | http://www.urmc.rochester.edu/SMD/ |
| UNC | http://www.dent.unc.edu/ |
| CASE | http://dental.case.edu/ |
| OSU | http://www.dent.ohio-state.edu/ |
| OU | http://dentistry.ouhsc.edu/ |
| OHSU | http://www.ohsu.org/sod/ |
| Penn | http://father.dental.upenn.edu/ |
| T | http://www.temple.edu/dentistry/about/jobs.htm |
| MUSC | http://etl2.library.musc.edu/dentistry/index.html |
| MMC | http://www.mmc.edu/ |
| BCD | http://www.tambcd.edu/ |
| UTHSCSA | http://www.dental.uthscsa.edu/ |
| DB | http://www.db.uth.tmc.edu/ |
| VCU | http://www.dentistry.vcu.edu/ |
| UW | http://www.dental.washington.edu/ |
| Georgetown University | http://www.georgetown.edu |
| HOWARD | http://www.dentistry.howard.edu/ |
| WVU | http://www.hsc.wvu.edu/sod/ |

WEB SITE ADDRESSES OF DENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

AO (Academy of Osseointegration): osseointegration.org

AAP (American Academy of Periodontology): periodontology.org

AAO (American Association of Orthodontists): braces.org

ACP (American College of Prosthodontics): prosthodontics.org

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

• Past Presidents

| | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| The 1 st : 1969-1971 | Jae In Oh |
| The 2 nd : 1972-1973 | Andrew Chung-Woo Nam |
| The 3 rd : 1974-1975 | Kenneth K. Chang |
| The 4 th : 1976-1977 | Soo Nam Oh |
| The 5 th : 1978-1979 | Dae Young Kim |
| The 6 th : 1980-1981 | Henry H. Oh |
| The 7 th : 1982-1983 | Booe Il Ma |
| The 8 th : 1984-1985 | Sung Bong Whang |
| The 9 th : 1986-1987 | Nhak Hee Kim |
| The 10 th : 1988-1989 | Il Jin Bak |
| The 11 th : 1990-1991 | Young Song Lee |
| The 12 th : 1992-1993 | Howard K. Cho |
| The 13 th : 1994-1995 | John K. Kim |
| The 14 th : 1996-1997 | Joong Gun Kwon |
| The 15 th : 1998-1999 | Paul Sangha Jo |
| The 16 th : 2000-2001 | Jong Chul Han |
| The 17 th : 2002-2003 | Howard H. Yang |
| The 18 th : 2004-2005 | Hak-Cheon Kim |

• Board of Directors 2006-2007

| | |
|--|--|
| PRESIDENT | Anthony T. Park |
| PRESIDENT-ELECT | Peter Chung |
| IMMEDIATE PAST PRESIDENT | Hak-Cheon Kim |
| VICE PRESIDENT (Academic Affairs) | Seonho Ha |
| VICE PRESIDENT (Scientific Conference) | Brian Hong / Pilseung Kim |
| VICE PRESIDENT (Planning) | Ji Yong Park |
| VICE PRESIDENT (Women Dentists) | Theresa Kim |
| VICE PRESIDENT (Membership) | Brian Tsai-Hua Tan / Young Hee Choi |
| SECRETARY | Daniel Chung |
| TREASURER | Bin Ho Park |
| BIENNIAL SCIENTIFIC CONFERENCE | Pilseong Kim |
| CONTINUING EDUCATION | James Kim |
| PUBLICATIONS & NEWSLETTER | Simon Chun |
| WEB-SITE | Klaus Yi / Mark J. Pak |
| DIRECTORY | Mok Hoon Oh |
| PUBLIC RELATIONS | Eric Cho |
| ETHICS | Michael Kim |
| ADVISORY COUNCIL | Joong Gun Kwon / James Lim |
| AUDITORS | James Kahng / Bryan B. Kim |
| PEER REVIEW | Young Hwa Kang |

• Board of Trustees

3550 Wilshire Blvd #835
Los Angeles, CA 90010
Tel. 213-215-0066 Fax. 213-380-8228

OFFICERS (2006-2008)

PRESIDENT
VICE PRESIDENT
SECRETARY
TREASURER
ADVISORY COUNCIL

James Lim
Anthony T. Park
Joosung Chung
Tae Hyung Kim
James Y. Kahng
Hak-Cheon Kim

PAST PRESIDENTS

| | |
|-----------|-------------------|
| 1988-1990 | Geun Sup Lee |
| 1990-1992 | No Kyung Kwak |
| 1992-1994 | Il Jin Bak |
| 1994-1996 | Soo Woong Lee |
| 1996-1998 | John K. Kim |
| 1998-2000 | Soo Nam Lee |
| 2000-2002 | Paul Sangha Jo |
| 2002-2004 | Howard Kyusuk Cho |
| 2004-2006 | Joong Gun Kwon |

MEMBERS

James Y. Kahng, Young Hwa Kang, Stanley S.Koh, Joong Gun Kwon, Michael J. Kwon, John K. Kim, Joseph K.Kim, Ki Hyo Kim, Dong Ho Kim, Soonki Kim, Edward Y. Kim, Edward In Chul Kim, Jae Jong Kim, Jin Y. Kim, Hak-Cheon Kim, Pilseong Kim, Tae Hyung Kim, Doe Myung Na, Jung Woo Nam, Anthony T. Park, Il Jin Bak, Han Young Pak, Hong Suk Suh, Jin Ho Sung, Woo Chul Shin, Howard J. Yang, Jae In Oh, Henry Oh, Steve Yoo, Geun Sup Lee, Doug Gu Lee, Beom Mo Lee, Byung Moo Lee, Soo Nam Lee, Soo Woong Lee, Young S. Lee, Young Ho Lee, Jang Kil Yi, Jong M. Lee, Heejoo Lee, James Lim, Jung Lim, Kenneth K. Chang, Anthony Jong, Joosung Chung, Peter Y.Chung, Henry Chung, Howard Kyusuk Cho, Sang Woo Cho, Paul Sangha Jo, Cynthia Cho, Mark Cho, David J. Jo, Ki Sun Choi, Jung Hwan Choi, John Joonghwan Choi, Thomas Han, Jong C.Han, Justin D.Hwang, Sung Bong Whang, Seonho Ha, Brian Y. Hong, Alumni of Dental College, Yonsei University .

BYLAWS OF KADA SC

CHAPTER 1 NAME AND OFFICE

- Section 1.01 The name of this organization shall be the Korean American Dental Association, hereafter referred to as "KADA of Southern California".
- Section 1.02 The principal office of this organization shall be located in the city of Los Angeles.

CHAPTER 2 PURPOSE

- Section 2.01 The purpose of this organization shall be:
- a. to promote friendship and cooperation among its members,
 - b. to promote the achievement of high ethical standard of dental practice and continuing education,
 - c. to promote and uphold the rights of its members.

CHAPTER 3 ORGANIZATION

- Section 3.01 There shall be following officers: President, Immediate - Past President, President-Elect, Vice President, Secretary, Treasurer, Editor and Auditors.
- Section 3.02 The Board of Directors shall consist of Officers, Committee Chairpersons and Committee Members.

CHAPTER 4 PROJECTS

- Section 4.01 Goals and projects of this organization are:
- a. to obtain academic achievements,
 - b. to increase public awareness of oral health,
 - c. to increase awareness of member's rights and duties,
 - d. to encourage and establish healthy relationship with other professional and social organization,
 - e. to publish periodicals, and
 - f. to provide continuing education

CHAPTER 5 MEMBERSHIP

- Section 5.01 The membership of this organization shall be as follows:
- a. Active Member:
Korean or Korean-American dentist in southern California area, who pledges to adhere to the By-Laws of this organization and who pays its annual dues;
 - b. Honorary Member:
To be a honorary member of this organization, an individual shall have made outstanding contributions to the advancement of art and science of dentistry and be nominated by at least 10 active members;
 - c. Associate Member:
Korean or Korean-American dental students.

Section 5.02 Duties of Members

- a. An active member must adhere to the By-Laws of this organization.
- b. An active member must meet the annual dues.
- c. An active member is prohibited from organizing any organization which shares the same purposes outlined in Chapter 2 of the By-Laws.

Section 5.03 Rights and Privileges

- a. An active member shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of membership, including but not limited to, the right to vote and to hold an office.
- b. An active member shall be entitled to request mediation of disputes between other members and his or her patients.

CHAPTER 6 RECOGNITION AND DISCIPLINE

- Section 6.01 Members who have made outstanding contributions to the organization shall be recognized upon the approval by the Board of Directors
- Section 6.02 Any member shall be suspended or expelled from membership upon the recommendation of the Board of Directors for the following causes:
 - a. Failure to comply with membership duties,
 - b. Unethical Practice and conduct.

CHAPTER 7 OFFICERS AND THEIR AUTHORITY

- Section 7.01 This Organization shall consist of following officers:

President, Immediate-Past President, President-Elect, Vice President(s), Secretary, Treasurer, Editor, and Auditor(s)
- Section 7.02 The President shall be the chief executive officer of this organization. The President shall preside over all meetings and shall appoint all officers and board directors.
- Section 7.03 The Immediate-Past President shall advise and assist the President using his or her past experience.
- Section 7.04 The President-Elect, who shall be the President in 2 years, shall assist the president and learn the duties of President.
- Section 7.05 The Vice President shall assist the President in all matters and take full responsibility as the President in all matters and take full responsibility as the President in case of President's inability to perform as active President.
- Section 7.06 The Secretary shall organize all meetings, keep the minutes of such meetings and be responsible for all general business matters.
- Section 7.07 The Treasurer shall collect membership dues, manage the funds, and plan and balance the budget.
- Section 7.08 The Editor shall be responsible for publishing newsletters.
- Section 7.09 The Auditor shall be elected at the annual meeting of this organization, and shall supervise the collection and banking of all monies of the organization and make written financial reports to the President.
- Section 7.10 The Officers shall serve a two year term.
- Section 7.11 The President, with recommendation from the Board of Directors, may appoint necessary Advisors

CHAPTER 8 DUTIES OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

- Section 8.01 The President shall appoint Board of Directors and call board meetings.
- Section 8.02 All issues must be decided by a majority vote of Board Directors who are present at the meeting. There is no required quorum. Any urgent matters can be resolved by any Officer or Director with the Presidents approval.
- Section 8.03 The Board of Directors shall preside over the following committee:
1. Planning
 2. Academic Affairs
 3. Publications
 4. Social Affairs
 5. Materials
 6. Public Relations
 7. Insurance
 8. Ethics and Peer Review
 9. Community Services
 10. By-Laws
- Section 8.04 Duties of each Committee are follows:
- a. Planning
 1. Short and long-term management planning
 2. Budget projection
 3. Plan meetings and events
 - b. Academic Affairs
 1. Organize conferences
 2. Plan continuing education seminars
 3. Publish journals
 - c. Publications and Information
 1. Publish materials (e. g. newsletter) related to KADAUSA
 2. Business relating to distribution of information
 - d. Social Affairs
 1. Promote friendship and cooperation among members
 2. Organize sparing events and outings
 - e. Materials
 1. Arrange group purchasing of dental equipment and supplies
 - f. Public Relations
 1. Establish relationship with other organizations
 2. Establish relationship with other dental associations in Korea
 - g. Insurance
 1. Assist members with insurance needs
 - h. Ethics
 1. Familiarize members with ethics and the Code of Professional Conduct of American Dental Association
 - i. Public Service
 1. Engage in community services
 - j. By-Laws
 1. Amendments of By-Laws

CHAPTER 9

- Section 9.01 The funds of this organization shall consist of annual membership dues, donations, contributions and other miscellaneous funds.
- Section 9.02 The remaining balance of the funds at the end of the term must be transferred to the KADA Board of Trustees

- Section 9.03 The funds shall be deposited in a bank account.
The funds shall not be used for investment purposes unless there is a prior approval at the annual membership meeting.

CHAPTER 10 ELECTION

- Section 10.01 All active members shall be notified of an upcoming election of the President at least two months prior to

such election. An ad hoc election committee shall be formed to manage the election. The Board of Directors shall appoint 4 members to the election committee. Each candidate for the Presidency shall appoint 2 members to the election committee.
- Section 10.02 A candidate for the Presidency must be endorsed by at least 30 active members A candidate must file a written intent to run to the election committee at least on month before the election with the current application fee.
- Section 10.03 The voting shall be through an anonymous method.
- Section 10.04 A candidate with the most votes will be elected as the President. In case of a draw, additional votings shall be held until there is a majority candidate.

CHAPTER 11 MEETINGS

- Section 11.01 There shall be one annual general membership meeting
- Section 11.02 Special membership meeting may be called by the president. Also, it may be called upon a written request to the Board of Directors signed by at least 50 members.
- Section 11.03 There are regular and special board meetings. The regular meeting shall be held once a month. The special meeting may be called by the President or any two(2) Board Members

CHAPTER 12 AUDIT

- Section 12.01 The fiscal year of this organization shall be from January 1 to December 31.

CHAPTER 13 BOARD OF TRUSTEE

- Section 13.01 A Board of Trustee independent of this organization shall be formed. The Board's By-Laws shall be drafted separately.

CHAPTER 14 STUDY GROUP

Section 14.01 Study groups may be formed by members. A study group must elect a Chairperson who will report its activities to the President.

CHAPTER 15 MISCELLANEOUS

Section 15.01 The By-Laws of this organization shall take effect upon adoption by, and at the first general meeting of the membership.

Section 15.02 Any other provisions not stated herein shall be adopted according to common regulations. This organization shall be governed according to the no-profit corporation laws of California.

BYLAWS OF KADA BOARD OF TRUSTEES

CHAPTER 1 NAME AND OFFICE

- a. This Board shall be called the Korean American Dental Association Southern California Board of Trustees, hereinafter referred to as "the Board"
- b. Its office shall be located in the City of Los Angeles, California in USA.

CHAPTER 2 PURPOSE

- a. The Board is created for the purpose of efficient management of the fund. The second purpose of this entity shall be the purchase and operation of the KADA SC center to support the activities of KADASC.

CHAPTER 3 ORGANIZATION

- a. The Board shall have the following officers: Chair, Vice-Chair, Secretary, Treasurer, Planning Manager, Project Manager and 2 Auditors

CHAPTER 4 PROJECTS

- a. The Board shall engage in managing the fund of KADA SC including fundraising activities.

CHAPTER 5 TRUSTEE

- a. Charter Trustee: Any active KADA SC member who has paid director's fee by the end of October, 1987, shall become charter trustees.
- b. Trustee: Any active KADA SC member who has made his or her, contribution set by the Board for the year shall be trustees.
- c. Honorary Trustee: A non-KADA SC member who has made outstanding contribution to the Board and who has received recommendations from more than half of the trustees shall become an Honorary Trustee.

CHAPTER 6 FINANCE

The general fund shall consist of the following:

- a. The remaining funds at the end of the terms of each KADA SC presidency.
- b. Dues from the Trustees.
- c. Donations

CHAPTER 7 DUES

- a. Dues of Trustees shall be set by the Board when necessary.

CHAPTER 8 MEETINGS

- a. The Board shall hold one annual meeting and the persons in attendance shall constitute a quorum regardless of numbers. All decisions are made with the approval of the two thirds in Attendance.
- b. The Chair shall have the power to call upon special meetings.
- c. The officers of the Board can attend the meetings of KADA SC.

CHAPTER 9 ELECTION AND TERM OF OFFICE

- a. The Chair and auditors shall be elected by the most vote of the persons in attendance.
- b. The president of KADA SC should be the Vice-Chair as an ex-Officio.
- c. The Officers other than Auditors shall be appointed by the Chair
- d. The term of the Officers shall be two years.

CHAPTER 10 FINANCE

- a. The fiscal year of this Board shall be from April 1 to March 31 of the following year
- b. .The Board shall provide yearly bank statements to the KADA SC and report at the annual general meeting of KADA SC.

CHAPTER 11 LOAN

- a. When a new KADA SC Presidency begins, the Board shall loan a sum of the appropriate amount to KADA SC, interest free.
- b. The loan shall be paid back to the Board in 6 months.

CHAPTER 12 AMENDMENT

- a. The Board can amend its bylaw at the annual general meeting and the persons in attendance shall constitute a quorum. The decision is made with the approval of the two thirds in attendance.

CHAPTER 13 MISCELLANEOUS

- a. The By-Laws of this Board shall take effect upon adoption by and at the first general meeting of the Trustees.
- b. Any other provisions not stated herein shall be adopted according to common rules and regulations.

Amended on May 17th, 2004

GENERAL MEMBERSHIP

- Alphabetical listing
- Active Members marked as Underlining Name
- Retired Members Included

| | |
|--|--|
| Ahn, Bobby 안준 General USC98 4595 Wilshire Blvd, #303 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (323)939-6361 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Ahn, Jae H. 안재현 Orthodontics Dankook UOP Ortho 1110 Sunnyvale Saratoga Rd#C Sunnyvale, CA 94087 Phone: (408)739-5500 Fax: N/A Email: orthoahn@sbcglobal.net |
| Ahn, James 안두원 General NYU99 315 E. Gladstone St. Azusa, CA 91702 Phone: (626) 969-6728 Fax: (626)334-5428 Email: jd-ahn@hotmail.com | Ahn, James Chang Taek 안창택 General Yonsei75 N/A Los Angels, CA N/A Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Ahn, Jong Gill 안종길 General Yonsei78 USC87 1124 E. Treat Ave Ridgedrest, CA 93555 Phone: (310) 373-3794 Fax: (310) 373-9071 Email: N/A | Ahn, Na Young 안나영 General USC06 8101 Camino Media APT #140 Bakersfield, CA 93311 Phone: (661)831-5437 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Ahn, Philip Yong S. 안용석 General USC99 5247 Beach Blvd. Buena Park, CA 90621 Phone: (714) 224-4673 Fax: (714) 224-4676 Email: ysahndds@yahoo.com | Ahn, Sang K. 안상균 General Alabama 2998 El Carmino Real #200 Santa Clara, CA 95051 Phone: (408) 241-2397 Fax: (408) 246-4243 Email: N/A |
| Ahn, Tae Jun 안태준 Prosthodontics USC96 USC prosthodontics2001 925 W. 34th St. #4379 Los Angeles, CA 90089 Phone: (213) 740-3028 Fax: N/A Email: tahn@usc.edu | Ahn, Young Hwan 안영환 General SNU66 USC76 15619 Belshire Ave, #E Norwalk, CA 90650 Phone: (562)229-0111 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Ahn, Young J. 안영준 General Boston92 4120 W. Pico Bl. #2 Los Angeles, CA 92219 Phone: (323) 733-7575 Fax: (323) 733-0606 Email: N/A | Auh, Kilpyung 오길평 General SNU67 3400 S. La Brea Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90016 Phone: (323) 734-2284 Fax: (323) 734-3178 Email: N/A |
| Bae, Kristy 배효성 General USC95 5850 Wilshire Blvd Los Angeles, CA 90036 Phone: (323) 932-7020 Fax: (323) 932-7023 Email: drbae@emiraclesmile.com | Bae, Michael Yoonbum 배윤범 General SNU73 USC98 3540 Wilshire Bl. #212 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (213) 385-1233 Fax: (213) 381-2716 Email: baemichaely@hotmail.com |
| Bae, Peter 배수환 Prosthodontics USC92 USC prosth94 1405 Commercial Way #140 Bakersfield, CA 93309 Phone: (661) 328-9993 Fax: (661) 328-8838 Email: peterbaedds@aol.com | Bae, Stella 배성옥 General UCLA85 6325 Topanga Canyon Bl. #530 Woodland Hills, CA 91367 Phone: (818) 346-8334 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Bak, Il Jin 박일진 General SNU57 8949 Reseda Bl. #116 Northridge, CA 91324 Phone: (818) 349-3136 Fax: (818) 349-3921 Email: ijbak@aol.com | Bang, James 방경명 General 18750 Colima Rd. #A-1 Rowland Hts, CA 91748 Phone: (626) 965-2521 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Bang, Jinny 방지니 General 2960 Champion Way #2207 Tustin, CA 92782 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Byun, Chul Young 변철영 General Brazil Nat'l84 1610 W. Edinger Ave. #A Santa Ana, CA 92704 Phone: (714) 556-6556 Fax: (714) 556-6633 Email: N/A |

| | |
|--|---|
| Byun, Yong-Bum 변용범 General USC99 1760 Airline Hwy., Suite G Hollister, CA 95023 Phone: (831) 635-9000 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Cha, Anthony 차인철 General UCLA99 110 S. Normandie Ave #2 Los Angeles, CA 90004 Phone: (213) 739-9079 Fax: N/A Email: anthonycha71@hotmail.com |
| Cha, Steve H 차상훈 General LLU 6325 Topanga Canyon Bl. #530 Woodland Hills, CA 91367 Phone: (818) 346-8334 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Cha, Young Ho 차영호 General 13575 Martinique Dr Chino Hills, CA 91709 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Chaekal, Won 제갈원 General Columbia 931 West San Bruno Ave. #3 San Bruno, CA 95066 Phone: (650) 583-2737 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Chang, Albert Suk-Ho 장석호 General KyungHee79 USC88 2557 Chino Hills Pkwy. #C Chino Hills, CA 91709 Phone: (909) 393-7500 Fax: (909) 393-6222 Email: N/A |
| Chang, Andrew Kiyol 장기열(Jr) OMS USC91 LSU Sc. Med. OMS94 9855 Erma Rd. Suite 100 San Diego, CA 92131 Phone: (858) 536-2900 Fax: (858) 271-0529 Email: drchang@oralsurgerysandiego.com | Chang, Chul Ho 장철호 General SNU74 11395 Atlantic Ave. Lynwood, CA 90262 Phone: (310) 639-0884 Fax: (310) 639-0013 Email: N/A |
| Chang, Doug Soon 장덕순 General KyungHee80 47 Golf View Dr Trabuco Canyon, CA 92679 Phone: (949) 766-4268 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Chang, Hyung Ja 장형자 General SNU56 9400 Paso Robles Ave. Northridge, CA 91325 Phone: (818) 886-2352 Fax: (818) 886-2355 Email: N/A |

| | |
|--|---|
| Chang, Hyung Nok 장형록 Retired SNU58 16730 Rocky Knoll Hacienda Heights, CA 91745 Phone: (626) 333-0463 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Chang, Kenneth K. 장기열 General SNU59 LL71 4026 W. Olympic Bl. Los Angeles, CA 90019 Phone: (323) 930-1744 Fax: (323) 930-0442 Email: N/A |
| Chang, Kyung Sook 장경숙 Retired SNU51 615 S. Gramercy Pl. #107 Los Angeles, CA 90005 Phone: (213) 738-5355 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Chang, Mark 장마크 General UCLA92 630 Maselin Ave #133 Los Angeles, 90036 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Chang, Maximilian 장맥스 General USC99 2050 W. Whittier Blvd. Suite C La Habra, CA 90631 Phone: (562) 690-8333 Fax: (562) 690-8555 Email: N/A | Chang, Phillip M. 장민석 General USC2003 3640 Lomita Blvd, #207 Torrance, CA 90505 Phone: (310) 516-1869 Fax: N/A Email: drphilipchang@yahoo.com |
| Chang, Steven S. General UIC91 3530 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 150 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (213) 487-7771 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Chang, Young Taek 장영택 Retired SNU51 16625 Gridley Dr. #4 Cerritos, CA 90703 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Chin, Song Hee 진성희 General Tufts98 1361 Garten Dr. Placentia, CA 92870 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: songheec@yahoo.com | Cho, Adrian Y. General 253 North Western Ave.#101 Los Angeles, CA 90004 Phone: (323) 957-7000 Fax: (323) 957-1234 Email: N/A |

| | |
|--|--|
| Cho, Brian Y. 조영진 General USC93 1107 S. Glendale Ave. #F Glendale, CA 91205 Phone: (818)246-7254 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Cho, Danny Byung-Chul 조병철 General LLU98 9807 Nadine St. Temple City, CA 91780 Phone: (626) 283-4783 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Cho, Don Y. 조도영 General LLU82 413 E. Arrow Hwy. Glendora, CA 91740 Phone: (626) 914-1888 Fax: N/A Email: doyoungcho@aol.com | Cho, Eric 조현준 Periodontics USC02 USC perio05 16510 Greystone Dr. #109 La Mirada, CA 90638 Phone: (213) 435-4220 Fax: N/A Email: ehc@usc.edu |
| Cho, Frank Ki Bum 조기범 General LLU96 1139 N.Mountain Vernon Ave. Colton, CA 92324 Phone: (909) 777-5900 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Cho, Hee Won 조희원 General SNU57 9872 Champman #102 Garden Grove, CA 92841 Phone: (714) 539-8947 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Cho, Howard Kyusuk 조규석 General SNU69 SNU71 17029 Chatsworth St. #201 Granada Hills, CA 91344 Phone: (818) 368-6635 Fax: (818) 363-8666 Email: N/A | Cho, InHo 조인호 General Yonsei79 3323 W. Olympic Bl.#205 Los Angeles, CA 90019 Phone: (323) 735-9990 Fax: (323) 735-9994 Email: siwing7787@hotmail.com |
| Cho, James 조기동 General Northwestern88 30E. Santa Clara St. Suite #D Arcadia, CA 90016 Phone: (626) 821-5500 Fax: (626) 821-5514 Email: N/A | Cho, James K General 13734 Ramona Blvd Baldwin Park, CA 91706 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A |

| | |
|---|--|
| Cho, James General Columbia 600/610 S. Harvard Ave.#104 Los Angeles, CA 90005 Phone: (213)380-3016 Fax: (213)380-8536 Email: N/A | Cho, Joe C.H. 조창호 General Oregon66 362 Joaquin Ave. San Leandro, CA 94577 Phone: (510) 483-4543 Fax: (510) 480-2282 Email: N/A |
| <u>Cho, Jonathan Jung Hyun 조정현</u> General SNU65 SNU70 18905 Sherman Way Reseda, CA 91335 Phone: (818) 345-3353 Fax: (818) 345-0176 Email: Chojhdental@yahoo.com | Cho, Kenneth K. 조광제 General SNU88 USC91 8330 Painter Ave. #B Whittier, CA 90602 Phone: (562) 696-3334 Fax: (562) 698-3964 Email: kennethcho@verizon.net |
| <u>Cho, Kwang Hyun 조광현</u> Orthodontics SNU79 USC91 Temple ortho93 18750 E. Colima Rd. #C Rawland Hts., CA 91748 Phone: (626) 912-1200 Fax: (626) 912-1262 Email: N/A | <u>Cho, Mark 조영철</u> OMS Washington82 USC OMS85 3875 Wilshire Bl. #702 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (213) 389-0408 Fax: (213) 389-4742 Email: drmarkcho@yahoo.com |
| Cho, Martin P. General 253 North Western Ave.#101 Los Angeles, CA 90004 Phone: (323) 957-7000 Fax: (323) 957-1234 Email: N/A | Cho, Sam 조성제 General USC98 15020 Imperial Hwy. La Mirada, CA 90638 Phone: (562) 902-0393 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Cho, Sang Woo 조상우</u> General SNU68 USC75 402 S. Long Beach Bl. Compton, CA 90221 Phone: (310) 637-6187 Fax: (310) 637-6901 Email: N/A | Cho, Seong Kyoo 조성규 General KyungHee82 9295 Magnolia Ave. #103 Riverside, CA 92503 Phone: (909) 354-2000 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Cho, Tina M 조티나 General 1061 E. Imperial Hwy Placentia, CA 92870 Phone: (714) 577-7575 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Cho, Won Jae 조원제 General KyungHee75 5249 Paramount Bl. Lakewood, CA 90712 Phone: (562) 630-6702 Fax: (323) 560-3905 Email: N/A |
| Cho, Woo Young 조우영 General SNU63 14188 Brookhurst Garden Grove, CA 92843 Phone: (714) 530-7033 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Choe, Anna 최안나 General UCLA89 3700 Wilshire Blvd. #780 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (213) 380-7900 Fax: (213) 382-3454 Email: annakchoe@yahoo.com |
| Choe, David Hoon 최훈 Orthodontics USC89 USC Ortho91 18930 Carmenta Rd. Cerritos, CA 90703 Phone: (562) 402-2535 Fax: (562) 403-6821 Email: davidpchoeddsms@aol. | Choe, Han Kyoung 최한경 General USC92 14707 7th st, Suite 1 Victorville, CA 92395 Phone: (760) 245-1015 Fax: (760) 245-1146 Email: Hankchoedds@hanmail.net |
| Choe, John Chong-Hyun 최중현 General 617 W. Ramsey Banning, CA 92220 Phone: (909) 849-4649 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Choe, Raymond 최윤석 General USC87 17502 Irvine Bl. #B Tustin, CA 92780 Phone: (714) 953-4197 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Choe, Raymond General 2413 W 17th St Santa Ana, CA 92706 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Choe, Yoon Hee 최윤희 General LLU 1125 E. 17th St. #N-257 Santa Ana, CA 92701 Phone: (714) 543-1490 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |

| | |
|--|--|
| Choi, Andrea K 최경옥 General LLU94 1688 N. Perris Bl., #G1 Perris, CA 92571 Phone: (909) 940-5771 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Choi, Bum Shik 최범식 General SNU60 3421 W. 8th St. #1 Los Angeles, CA 90005 Phone: (213) 381-1112 Fax: (213) 381-1113 Email: N/A |
| Choi, Christina J. 최진희 General LLU84 2301 E. Washington Blvd Pasadena, CA 91104 Phone: (909) 797-4121 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Choi, Chung Hwa 최충화 General 1826 Cordoba St. #51 Livermore, CA 94550 Phone: (925) 371-6590 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Choi, Dong W. 최동원 General KyungHee83 3053 W. Olympic Bl. #306 Los Angeles, CA 90006 Phone: (213) 386-6934 Fax: (213) 386-6934 Email: N/A | Choi, Eun Joo 최은주 General 1510 Barton Rd Relands, CA 92373 Phone: (909) 335-8894 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Choi, Eunny I 최은이 General LLU90 6013 Bartlet Ave San Gabriel, CA 91775 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Choi, Harold H. 최학선 General Yonsei89 4723 Main St #C Guadalupe, CA 93434 Phone: (805) 343-9500 Fax: (805) 343-9505 Email: N/A |
| Choi, Jay 최제이 General UOP92 740 La Plaza St. #31 San Francisco, CA 94121 Phone: (415) 752-0823 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Choi, Jeannie 최지니 General 1240 Scott Blvd Santa Clara, CA 95050 Phone: (408) 246-0301 Fax: (408) 246-0518 Email: N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Choi, Jennifer 최제니퍼 General</p> <p>2155 Webster St. San Francisco, CA 94115 Phone: (415) 307-5815 Fax: N/A Email: N/A</p> | <p>Choi, Jin Ho 최진호 General KyungHee</p> <p>11031 Renaissance Dr. Tujunga, CA 91042 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A</p> |
| <p>Choi, Jin Ho 최진호 General</p> <p>3105 Montrose #3 La Crescenta, CA 91214 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A</p> | <p>Choi, Jimmy Jinhwan 최진환 Retired SNU59 USC74 1131 N. Vermont Ave. #201 Los Angeles, CA 90029 Phone: (323) 662-9475 Fax: N/A Email: N/A</p> |
| <p>Choi, John 최은재 Periodontics</p> <p>USC90 USC perio93 301 W. Bastanchury Rd. #255 Fullerton, CA 92835 Phone: (714) 449-8650 Fax: (714) 449-8653 Email: N/A</p> | <p>Choi, John Joonghwan 최중환 General SNU76</p> <p>3131 E. Florence Ave Huntington Park, CA 90255 Phone: (323) 585-3332 Fax: (323) 585-5277 Email: choidds@yahoo.com</p> |
| <p>Choi, Jonathan 최조나단 General</p> <p>860 E. Remington Dr., Suite #A Sunnyvale, CA 94087 Phone: (408) 732-6773 Fax: N/A Email: N/A</p> | <p>Choi, Joon Ho 최준호 General SNU62</p> <p>5456 Beach Blvd Buena Park, CA 90621 Phone: (714) 522-0663 Fax: (714) 739-0589 Email: N/A</p> |
| <p>Choi, Ki Sun 최기선 General KyungHee75</p> <p>956 N. Garey Ave. Pomona, CA 91767 Phone: (909) 629-9741 Fax: (909) 622-4762 Email: N/A</p> | <p>Choi, Luke K 최경구 Orthodontics</p> <p>LLU86 1001 E. Chapman Ave Fullerton, CA 92831 Phone: (714) 871-7000 Fax: N/A Email: N/A</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| Choi, Mark K 최경욱 General USC 1721 W. Katella Ave. #A Anaheim, CA 92804 Phone: (714) 772-5656 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Choi, Michael 최현주 Prosthodontics KyungHee86 LL prostho 14200 Culver Dr. #M Irvine, CA 92604 Phone: (949) 786-2820 Fax: (949) 786-2815 Email: choismilebydesign @sbcglobal.net |
| Choi, Sang Don 최상돈 General KyungHee71 711 S.Vermont Ave. #111 Los Angeles, CA 90005 Phone: (213) 387-2325 Fax: (213) 387-0910 Email: N/A | Choi, Samuel Sangjip 최상집 General SNU69 3046 Watt Ave. Sacramento, CA 95821 Phone: (916) 482-2897 Fax: (916) 482-1106 Email: N/A |
| Choi, Ye Sub 최예섭 Retired SNU49 800 N. Taylor Ave. Montebello, CA 90640 Phone: (323) 728-4035 Fax: (323) 728-4035 Email: yeschoi002@yahoo.com | Choi, Young Hee 최영희 General DanKook87 USC92 3201 W. Olympic Bl. Los Angeles, CA 90006 Phone: (213) 384-2828 Fax: (323) 962-4577 Email: N/A |
| Choi, Young Je General 6860 Brockton Ave., Suite 5 Riverside, CA 92506 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Choi, Yun J. 최윤주 General CWRU 7700 Orangethorpe Ave. #2 Buena Park, CA 90621 Phone: (714) 994-1800 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Chon, Kyung Rin 전경린 General Yonsei78 USC85 1001 S. Vermont Ave. #109 Los Angeles, CA 90006 Phone: (213) 384-9800 Fax: (213) 384-3884 Email: N/A | Chon, Peter General 2502 W. 3rd St. Los Angeles, CA 90057 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A |

| | |
|--|--|
| Choo, Christopher 주진석 General LLU86 22675 Barton Rd. Grand Terrace, CA 92313 Phone: (909) 424-0162 Fax: (909) 424-0270 Email: N/A | Chong, Amy 정주희 General 11572 Ocala Ct. Moreno Valley, CA 92557 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Chun, Faith Hyemi 전해미 General USC 1147 Elm Ave. #207 Glendale, CA 91201 Phone: (818) 970-4353 Fax: N/A Email: hyechun@usc.edu | Chun, Mia M. 전미영 General UOP90 24301 Southland Dr. Suite 505 Hayward, CA 94545 Phone: (510) 785-3900 Fax: (510) 785-6141 Email: N/A |
| Chun, Simon C. 전창원 General USC96 9700 Valley Bl. Rosemead, CA 91770 Phone: (626) 350-0447 Fax: (626) 350-0225 Email: simoncchun@yahoo.com | Chun, Young Nam 전영남 General SNU65 USC76 10800 S. Paramount Bl. #207 Downey, CA 90241 Phone: (562) 862-6525 Fax: (562) 862-6526 Email: N/A |
| Chung, Alexander Y. 정용권 Prosthodontics USC97 USC prosthodontics 1460 N. Harbor Blvd, Suite 120 Fullerton, CA 92835 Phone: (714) 449-0432 Fax: (714) 449-0431 Email: dralexchung@sbcglobal.net | Chung, Back-Young 정백영 General NYU99 1171 E. Bixby Rd. Long Beach, CA 90807 Phone: (562) 595-9131 Fax: (562) 989-6864 Email: N/A |
| Chung, Chang Kyun 정창균 General KyungHee82 3188 W. Olympic Bl. #102 Los Angeles, CA 90006 Phone: (323) 730-8900 Fax: (323) 730-1758 Email: chungdds@sbcglobal.net | Chung, Charlse Choon Hun 정중현 General LLU98 1830 W. Pico Bl, #A Los Angeles, CA 90006 Phone: (213) 380-2646 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Chung, Chang Yong 정창용 General</p> <p>506 W. Commonwealth Ave Fullerton, CA 92832 Phone: (714) 738-7777 Fax: N/A Email: N/A</p> | <p>Chung, Dae Yeon 정대연 General SNU80 USC96 8884 Knott Ave. Buena Park, CA 90620 Phone: (714) 995-5000 Fax: (714) 995-5125 Email: N/A</p> |
| <p>Chung, Daniel 정태욱 General</p> <p>USC92 3967 Foothill Bl. La Crescenta, CA 91214 Phone: (818) 248-7333 Fax: (818) 248-9628 Email: dtcdds@aol.com</p> | <p>Chung, Evelyn (MiKyung) 정미경 General</p> <p>UCLA94 10833 Le Conte Ave.B3-069 CHS Los Angeles, CA 90095 Phone: (310) 825-8031 Fax: (310) 825-6345 Email: evchung@ucla.edu</p> |
| <p>Chung, Hae C. 정해창 General SNU73</p> <p>10570 Foothill Bl. #240 Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730 Phone: (909) 948-2000 Fax: (909) 948-2003 Email: N/A</p> | <p>Chung, Hee Young 정희영 General SNU62</p> <p>20084 Rancheras Rd. Apple Valley, CA 92307 Phone: (760) 242-4333 Fax: (760) 242-2932 Email: N/A</p> |
| <p>Chung, Henry 정해철 General SNU65</p> <p>1141 S. Western Ave. #210 Los angeles, CA 90006 Phone: (323) 373-0073 Fax: (323) 373-0066 Email: hcchung2003@yahoo.com</p> | <p>Chung, Jong Hoon 정종훈 General SNU81</p> <p>2111 1/2 Cesar E Chancez Ave #1 Los Angeles, CA 90033 Phone: (323) 268-8308 Fax: N/A Email: drjonghoonchung@aol.com</p> |
| <p>Chung, Kyung Hoon 정경훈 General SNU70</p> <p>941 W. Mission Bl. #H. Ontario, CA 91762 Phone: (909) 984-7883 Fax: (909) 984-3463 Email: N/A</p> | <p>Chung, Joosung 정주성 Prosthodontics KyungHee79</p> <p>LLU97 3250 W. Olympic Bl. #208 Los Angeles, CA 90006 Phone: (323) 766-1004 Fax: (323) 766-7500 Email: ktgdental@sabaglobal.net</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| Chung, Marl Soon 정말순 General SNU76 USC78 8321 Garden Grove Bl Garden Grove, CA 92844 Phone: (714) 539-0223 Fax: (714) 539-0224 Email: N/A | Chung, Peter K. 정광수 General LLU76 81820 Shadow Palm Ave #8 Irvine, CA 92201 Phone: (909) 780-9800 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Chung, Peter Yang 정양</u> General Yonsei77 USC84 2246 Rosecrans Ave. Fullerton, CA 92833 Phone: (714) 870-4111 Fax: (714) 870-4055 Email: N/A | <u>Chung, Tae Sub 정태섭</u> General SNU72 USC78 15622 S. Crenshaw Bl. #3B Gardena, CA 90249 Phone: (310) 323-9922 Fax: (310) 515-3551 Email: N/A |
| <u>Chung, William 정빌리</u> General LLU89 9 E. Pedregosa St. Santa Barbara, CA 93101 Phone: (805) 569-1889 Fax: (805) 687-5651 Email: N/A | <u>Chung, Young Woong 정영웅</u> General UCSF92 16 E. Fern Ave. #E Redlands, CA 92373 Phone: (909) 793-2969 Fax: (909) 793-2960 Email: ywc00@aol.com |
| <u>Djang, Sam S. 장석형</u> General SNU75 USC84 15424 Nordhoff St North Hills, CA 91343 Phone: (818) 891-0745 Fax: (818) 891-6130 Email: N/A | <u>Do, Matthew 도승중</u> General USC98 2211 Fulkerth Rd. Turlock, CA 95380 Phone: (209) 668-2220 Fax: (209) 668-2227 Email: N/A |
| <u>Do, Min C. 도민종</u> General USC2003 1289 S.Lucerne Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90019 Phone: (213) 500-1764 Fax: N/A Email: mindo_99@yahoo.com | <u>Dokko, Chul 독고 철</u> General USC2003 9760 Mesa Springs way #34 San Diego, CA 92126 Phone: (858) 556-2828 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |

| | |
|--|---|
| Dokko, Hoon 독고 훈 General 21350 Hawthorne Bl. #257 Torrance, CA 90503 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Dong, Moo Gil 동무길 General Yonsei76 14325 Ramona Blvd Baldwin Park, CA 91706 Phone: (626) 962-6814 Fax: (626) 962-2704 Email: essebiostar@gmail.com |
| Ha, Charles C 하정수 General SNU58 24222 Kathy Ave Lake Forest, CA 92630 Phone: (949) 892-2010 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Ha, Seonho 하선희 Prosthodontics SNU87 USC95 USC prosthodontics 3240 Wishire Blvd.#510 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (213) 365-1008 Fax: (213) 365-0934 Email: seonhoha@hsc.usc.edu |
| Ha, Woong Chul 하웅철 General SNU69 1096 N. Western Ave. #201 Los Angeles, CA 90029 Phone: (323) 466-0995 Fax: (323) 463-3279 Email: woongh@yahoo.com | Hahn, Jeany Eun H. 한은희 General Harvard 39210 State St. #214-A Fremont, CA 94538 Phone: (510) 797-3636 Fax: (510) 494-9724 Email: N/A |
| Han, Chung Hun 한정현 General SNU59 9675 E. Las Tunas Dr. Temple City, CA 91780 Phone: (626) 287-6688 Fax: (626) 287-6921 Email: N/A | Han, David S. 한데이비드 General 4200 Chino Hills Pkwy #355 Chino Hills, CA 91709 Phone: (909) 597-1770 Fax: (909) 939-5713 Email: N/A |
| Han, Edison 한상우 General USC 8183 Pepper Cir. Buena Park, CA 90620 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Han, Grace S. 한수희 General Tufts 4980 Bananca Pkwy #150 Irvine, CA 92604 Phone: (949) 502-6406 Fax: (949) 502-6408 Email: N/A |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Han, Hannah Young Dong General</p> <p>11347 Nebbraska Ave. #304 Los Angeles, CA 9025 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A</p> | <p>Han, Hwi General</p> <p>UCLA97 2689-A Saviers Rd. Oxnard, CA 93033 Phone: (805) 483-0102 Fax: (805) 483-0042 Email: N/A</p> |
| <p><u>Han, Jin Soo</u> 한진수 General</p> <p>UOP87 6331 Haven Ave. #17 Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91737 Phone: (909) 945-2002 Fax: (909) 945-2488 Email: havenfamily@verizon.net</p> | <p><u>Han, Jong C.</u> 한종철 General</p> <p>SNU68</p> <p>11846 E. Carson St. Hawaiian Garden, CA 90716 Phone: (562) 860-8544 Fax: (562) 860-8577 Email: N/A</p> |
| <p>Han, Mi Young 한미영 General</p> <p>Brazil Nat'l86</p> <p>5720 E. Imperial Bl. #G South Gate, CA 90280 Phone: (562) 869-5554 Fax: (562) 869-0768 Email: N/A</p> | <p>Han, Min Chul 한민철 General</p> <p>SNU68 USC77</p> <p>18391 Colima Rd. #209 Rowland Hts, CA 91748 Phone: (626) 854-2100 Fax: (626) 854-2102 Email: minhandds@hotmail.com</p> |
| <p>Han, Peter K. 한규석 General</p> <p>UOP95 24301 Southland Dr. Suite 505 Hayward, CA 94545 Phone: (510) 785-3900 Fax: (510) 785-6141 Email: N/A</p> | <p>Han, Thomas 한정훈 Periodontics</p> <p>UCLA82 UCLA perio84 3700 Wilshire Bl.#780 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (213) 380-7900 Fax: (213) 382-4354 Email: thomashandds@sbcglobal.net</p> |
| <p>Han, Timothy 한홍기 General</p> <p>UOP90 320 13th St. #301 Oakland, CA 94612 Phone: (510) 839-2045 Fax: (510) 839-7234 Email: N/A</p> | <p>Han, Young Dong 한영동 General</p> <p>UCLA95 11105 Rose Ave. #101 Los Angeles, CA 90034 Phone: (310) 839-8906 Fax: (310) 839-8906 Email: N/A</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| Han, Young Ok 한영옥 General SNU56 435 Arden Ave #570 Glendale, CA 91203 Phone: (818) 240-5194 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Han, Yu-Mi 한유미 General 8183 Pepper Cir. Buena Park, CA 90620 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Hawkins, Shawn General 13955 Waterville Ct Corona, CA 92880 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Hoh, Ki Won 호기원 General SNU70 16227 Glencove Dr Hacienda Heights, CA 91745 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Hong, Ae Nah 홍애나 General 6931 Van Nuys Blvd.#100 Van Nuys, CA 91405 Phone: (818) 988-8080 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Hong, Brian Y. 홍영진 Pedodontics USC89 USC pedo91 100 E. Valencia Mesa #102 Fullerton, CA 92835 Phone: (714) 992-5437 Fax: (714) 870-3085 Email: dentistryfor5437@aol.com |
| Hong, Hyun Sook 홍현숙 General UOP 425 E. Remington Dr.Suite #2 Sunnyvale, CA 94087 Phone: (510) 505-0118 Fax: (510) 505-0119 Email: N/A | Hong, James 홍제임스 General USC96 1 Hancock Irvine, CA 92620 Phone: (949)559-8581 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Hong, Joanne Sook 홍조앤 General 4015 Wilshire Bl. Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (213) 385-1325 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Hong, Jooyoung 홍주영 General USC2000 19052 Redford Ln Huntington Beach, CA 92648 Phone: (714) 374-6125 Fax: N/A Email: goccmlink@hotmail.com |

| | |
|---|--|
| Hong, Joseph 홍조셉 General LLU88 16264 Victor St Victorville, CA 92392 Phone: (760)243-7678 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Hong, Joshua 홍조수아 General 3101 Tracy Blvd. Tracy, CA 95376 Phone: (209) 830-7473 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Hong, Joy H. 홍희연</u> General Howard89 11467 Sierra Ranch View Rd. Tujunga, CA 91042 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: joyhhong@hotmail.com | Hong, Kap Sun 홍갑선 General USC94 10941 Fireston Blvd Norwalk, CA 90650 Phone: (562) 462-9227 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Hong, Kum S 홍금식 General UOP89 624 3rd Ave Chula Vista, CA 92010 Phone: (619) 427-7677 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Hong, Sung 홍성제 Prosthodontics SNU75 USC81 UCSF protho87 450 Sutter St., #1023 San Francisco, CA 94108 Phone: (408) 749-9888 Fax: (408) 749-9289 Email: N/A |
| <u>Hur, Dae Wook 허대욱</u> General SNU72 USC79 40 E. Orangethorpe Ave. Anaheim, CA 92801 Phone: (714) 870-6611 Fax: (714)870-6617 Email: N/A | Hwang, Daniel 황다니엘 General USC99 7462 Lankerswim Blvd N. Hollywood, CA 91605 Phone: (818) 764-0113 Fax: (818) 764-0582 Email: N/A |
| <u>Hwang, Hun 황헌</u> General KyungHee74 17430 S. Crenshaw Bl. #D Torrance, CA 90504 Phone: (310) 329-7711 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | <u>Hwang, Justin D. 황덕신</u> General Yonsei83 USC87 7208 Pacific Blvd., Suite 200 Huntington Park, CA 90255 Phone: (323) 582-2200 Fax: (323)584-9444 Email: justinfamilydental@yahoo.com |

| | |
|---|--|
| Hwang, Kent General UCLA 687 S Vermont Ave Los Angeles, CA 90005 Phone: (213) 381-7770 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Hwang, Michael J. 황준오 General SNU177 USC84 877 W. Fremont Ave #H-3 Sunnyvale, CA 94087 Phone: (408) 732-0493 Fax: (408) 732-0493 Email: N/A |
| Hyun, Derek 현동춘 General USC92 4021 Fairmont Ave. San Diego, CA 92105 Phone: (619) 282-3735 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Jang, Kenny 장수영 General UOP99 3700 Wilshire Blvd. #780 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (213) 380-7900 Fax: (213) 382-3454 Email: kenny-jang@hanmail.net |
| Jeon, David S. 전승훈 General NW94 21580 Bear Valley Rd, #B2-2 Apple Valley, CA 92308 Phone: (760) 247-6007 Fax: (760) 247-6020 Email: N/A | Jeon, Peter 전동현 General 62 Corporate Park #200 Irvine, CA 92606 Phone: (949) 261-2000 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Jeon, Yeong-Rok 전영록 General SNU87 USC99 116 W. La Habra Blvd. La Habra, CA 90631 Phone: (562) 697-7678 Fax: (562) 905-3272 Email: yeong828@hanmail.net | Jeong, Peter 정피터 General 75 S. Milpitas Blvd. Milpitas, CA 95035 Phone: (408) 263-2828 Fax: N/A Email: crystaldental@aol.com |
| Jhang, Alexander 장알렉산더 General 8329 Fair Oaks Blvd. #D Carmichael, CA 95608 Phone: (916) 944-1120 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Jin, Byung Woo 진병우 General UOP91 1630 Geary Bl. San Francisco, CA 94115 Phone: (415) 346-2828 Fax: (415) 346-2896 Email: N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Jo, David J. 조재관 Orthodontics LLU81 LL ortho84 3120 S. Hacienda Bl. #205 Hacienda Heights, CA 91745 Phone: (626) 330-3116 Fax: (626) 333-5607 Email: dlmdcjo@aol.com | Jo, Paul Sangha 조상하 General SNU70 8209 Eastern Ave. Bell Gardens, CA 90201 Phone: (562) 927-1112 Fax: (562) 927-7366 Email: N/A |
| Joh, Seung Hyun 조승현 General USC2000 1471 Thatcher St Fullerton, CA 92833 Phone: (714) 879-8893 Fax: N/A Email: binoo54@hotmail.com | Jong, Anthony 정윤진 General UCLA90 23000 Crenshaw Bl. #207 Torrance, CA 90505 Phone: (310) 325-5100 Fax: (310) 325-5458 Email: N/A |
| Joo, Weon Cheol 주원철 General DANKUK88 3053 W.Olympic Bl.#200 Los Angeles, CA 90006 Phone: (213) 383-8275 Fax: (213) 383-5078 Email: weoncheol@hotmail.com | Jun, Bo Young 전보영 General UCSF96 343 Gellert Blvd. Ste. #C Daly City, CA 94015 Phone: (650) 992-7001 Fax: (650) 992-7010 Email: N/A |
| Jun, Chang Jin 전창진 General UCLA83 18102 S. Pioneer Blvd, #202 Artesia, CA 90701 Phone: (562) 402-0519 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Jun, Jung Geun 전정근 General 12240 Hesperia Rd. #C Victorville, CA 92392 Phone: (858) 241-6460 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Jung, Eun Sung 정은성 General Yonsei82 USC98 11832 Rosecrans Ave, Suite 1409 Norwalk, CA 90650 Phone: (562) 868-6202 Fax: (562) 868-6115 Email: drjazz@sbcglobal.net | Jung, Shinwoo 정신우 General 1441 Lomita Blvd. #1 Harbor City, CA 90710 Phone: (310)530-3039 Fax: N/A Email: ssjung@hotmail.com |

| | |
|---|--|
| Kahng, Dawn 강동란 General 215 W. Hamilton Ave Campbell, CA 95008 Phone: (408) 374-0747 Fax: (408) 374-5718 Email: N/A | <u>Kahng, James Y. 강영철</u> General Yonsei76 USC81 12902 Victory Bl. N. Hollywood, CA 91606 Phone: (818) 762-2378 Fax: (818) 762-3108 Email: N/A |
| Kang, Chi Boum 강치범 General KyungHee75 USC88 7840 Firestone Bl. #106 Downey, CA 90241 Phone: (562) 923-0997 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Kang, David General 10907 Atlantic Ave Lynwood, CA 90262 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Kang, David (B) General USC 2101 S. Sarazen Ct. La Habra, CA 90631 Phone: (714) 501-7576 Fax: N/A Email: seungmka@usc.edu | <u>Kang, Hee Nam 강희남</u> General SNU75 USC81 2234-A S. Euclid Ave. Ontario, CA 91762 Phone: (909) 986-6866 Fax: (909) 986-1053 Email: N/A |
| Kang, Jason C. General 3055 Wilshire Bl. #110 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (213)385-5-97 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Kang, Joshua T. 강태봉 General Washington88 25880 Tournament Rd.#104 Valencia, CA 91321 Phone: (661) 254-5581 Fax: (661) 254-8760 Email: joshkdmd@yahoo.com |
| Kang, Katherine J. 강정윤 General USC93 3423 Tweedy Bl. South Gate, CA 90280 Phone: (323) 564-1872 Fax: (323) 564-3425 Email: tweedyck@aol.com | <u>Kang, Kyu Soo 강규수</u> General KyungHee84 4887 La Palma Ave. La Palma, CA 90623 Phone: (562) 402-4555 Fax: (562) 402-6377 Email: N/A |

| | |
|--|--|
| Kang, Steve S. 강승수 General NW92 2235 W. Rosecrans Ave. Gardena, CA 90249 Phone: (310) 324-0122 Fax: (310) 324-0843 Email: N/A | Kang, Tae Ho 강태호 General UCSF84 1200 Scott Bl. #4 Santa Clara, CA 95050 Phone: (408) 247-9946 Fax: (408) 247-0181 Email: kangdds@hotmail.com |
| Kang, Willis S. 강수차 General SNU70 431 S. Western Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90020 Phone: (213) 383-5784 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Kang, Young Hwa 강영화 General LLU83 3544 W. Olympic Bl. Los Angeles, CA 90019 Phone: (323) 735-0448 Fax: (323) 735-4827 Email: younghwakangdds@aol.com |
| Kim, Alexander Y. 김용민 General UCSF0 565 E. El Camino Road Sunny Vale, CA 94087 Phone: (408) 272-1273 Fax: (408) 730-8002 Email: N/A | Kim, Andrew 김범준 General 8654 B On the Mall 154 B Buena Park, CA 90620 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Kim, Andrew H. 김형일 General UCLA83 1122 E. Lincoln Ave. #109 Orange, CA 92865 Phone: (714) 974-2370 Fax: (714) 974-2388 Email: N/A | Kim, Ann General 116 Jefferson Dr Belvedere Tiburon, CA 94920 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Kim, Bock J. 김복중 General Won Kwang94 6501 Eastern Ave., #B Bell Gardens, CA 90201 Phone: (323) 773-2082 Fax: (323) 560-3905 Email: N/A | Kim, Brian C. 김종한 General USC90 222 North G. St. #3 San Bernadino, CA 92410 Phone: (909) 383-7777 Fax: N/A Email: brian.kim22@verizon.net |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Kim, Brian J. Orthodontics</p> <p>10515 Balboa Blvd. #280 Granada Hills, CA 91344 Phone: (818) 363-7900 Fax: N/A Email: N/A</p> | <p>Kim, Brian K 김광진 General Yonsei76 USC84 3300 West Rosecrans Ave. #105 Hawthorne, CA 90250 Phone: (310) 679-3300 Fax: (310) 679-3932 Email: kjkim112@hotmail.com</p> |
| <p>Kim, Bryan Bumssoo 김범수 General KyungHee79</p> <p>3030 W. 8th St. #305 Los Angeles, CA 90005 Phone: (213) 389-0937 Fax: (213) 389-1937 Email: drkim54@yahoo.com</p> | <p>Kim, Byung Chul 김병철 General SNU59</p> <p>765 N. Virgil Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90029 Phone: (323) 665-5887 Fax: (323) 665-3883 Email: N/A</p> |
| <p>Kim, Byung Chul 김병철 General</p> <p>1150 W. Center St. #103 Manteca, CA 95336 Phone: (209) 823-1705 Fax: (209) 823-0350 Email: N/A</p> | <p>Kim, Cecilia General</p> <p>7950 E. Florence Ave. Downey, CA 90240 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A</p> |
| <p>Kim, Chang Sook 김장숙 General</p> <p>USC91 1310 Lyndon St., #282 South Pasadena, CA 91030 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A</p> | <p>Kim, Charles 김성주 General</p> <p>Marquette87 1855 N. Euclid St. Fullerton, CA 92835 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A</p> |
| <p>Kim, Christopher J. 김정권 General</p> <p>UOP 2573 N. First St. San Jose, CA 95131 Phone: (408) 433-5522 Fax: (408) 895-0223 Email: N/A</p> | <p>Kim, Christopher 김춘경 General</p> <p>USC93 451 N. Azusa Ave. West Covina, CA 91791 Phone: (626) 331-0333 Fax: (626) 331-8307 Email: tweedyck@aol.com</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| Kim, Chun Kun 김천근 General SNU66 35900 Bob Hope Dr. #110 Rancho Mirage, CA 92270 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: tmjdrkim@yahoo.com | Kim, Chung 김청 General LLU73 8050-A E. Alondra Bl.#A Paramount, CA 90723 Phone: (562) 630-5904 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Kim, Dan 김단열 General USC2003 979 Weber Cir #102 Ventura, CA 93003 Phone: (213) 447-6853 Fax: N/A Email: dkimmkim@yahoo.com | Kim, Daniel K. 김광옥 General Yonsei84 1238 E. Lincoln Ave. Anaheim, CA 92805 Phone: (714) 991-1238 Fax: (714) 991-8068 Email: N/A |
| Kim, Daisy General USC 2517 Ruhland Ave. #B Redondo Beach, CA 90278 Phone: (310) 542-0535 Fax: N/A Email: daisykim@email.usc.edu | Kim, David OMS Columbia1998 Hahnemann Univ Drexel Univ2004 4448 E. Village Rd Long Beach, CA 90808 Phone: (562)421-9369 Fax: (562)420-8950 Email: daveomfs@hotmail.com |
| Kim, David 김대우 General SNU68 15435 S. Western Ave. #101 Gardena, CA 90249 Phone: (310) 329-7600 Fax: (310) 329-7647 Email: dwkim43@yahoo.com | Kim, David Hyun K. 김현겸 General SNU61 1007 La Palma Ave. #3 Anaheim, CA 92801 Phone: (909) 984-2255 Fax: (909) 988-4800 Email: kimdentistry@yahoo.com |
| Kim, David Seong Do 김성도 General USC2003 25078 Peachland Ave. #G Newhall, CA 91321 Phone: (661) 255-0220 Fax: (661) 255-9577 Email: davidkimdds@yahoo.com | Kim, Don K. 김동규 General SNU67 USC75 1757 W. Carson St. #E Torrance, CA 90501 Phone: (310) 787-1233 Fax: (310) 787-1239 Email: N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| <u>Kim, Dong Ho 김동호</u> General SNU74 USC80 15072 Rosecrans Ave La Mirada, CA 90638 Phone: (714) 522-5152 Fax: (714) 522-5162 Email: dhkimdds@hotmail.com | <u>Kim, Edward In Chul 김인철</u> General Yonsei80 USC83 LLU Implant93 1809 Verdugo Bl. #270 Glendale, CA 91208 Phone: (818) 952-3600 Fax: (818) 952-9811 Email: N/A |
| <u>Kim, Edward Young Jung 김영중</u> General SNU72 USC 6388 W. Sahara St Las Vegas, NV 89146 Phone: (702)889-2828 Fax: (702)873-1132 Email: edwardkim50@hotmail.com | <u>Kim, Eui Kwan 김의관</u> General SNU57 16229 S.Western Ave. #2 Gardena, CA 90247 Phone: (310) 515-5374 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Kim, Eugene Yoo Jin 김유진</u> General UCLA3 620 S. Gramercy Pl #439 Los Angeles, CA 90005 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: zazaretuman@hotmail.com | <u>Kim, Eun Hee 김은희</u> General SNU50 2166 Winterwood Dr. Fullerton, CA 92833 Phone: (714) 879-1419 Fax: (714) 879-1121 Email: N/A |
| <u>Kim, Frank Hyoung K. 김형균</u> General KyungHee83 11230 Garvey Ave. #H El Monte, CA 91733 Phone: (626) 443-1186 Fax: (626) 443-1203 Email: Tinajkim@aol.com | <u>Kim, Fred 김프레드</u> General UIC 19706 Yosemite Cir. Northridge, CA 91326 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Kim, Geehong 김지홍</u> General Yonsei79 4428 Convoy St., #230 San Diego, CA 92111 Phone: (858) 573-2833 Fax: (858) 573-8627 Email: drjahokim@hotmail.com | <u>Kim, Grace M. 김순자</u> General SNU61 1206 11th St. Manhattan Beach, CA 90266 Phone: (310) 318-8812 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |

| | |
|---|--|
| <p>Kim, Haesung 김해성 General</p> <p>10 El Cajon Irvine, CA 92602 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A</p> | <p>Kim, Hak-Cheon 김학천 General SNU77 USC92 2550 S. Archibald Ave. #M Ontario, CA 91761 Phone: (909) 923-6622 Fax: (909) 923-3143 Email: drrkim@hotmail.com</p> |
| <p>Kim, Han Pyong 김한평 General SNU72</p> <p>57 Burlingame Irvine, CA 92602 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A</p> | <p>Kim, Hak Won 김학원 General KyungHee77</p> <p>14150 Culver Dr. #305 Irvine, CA 92604 Phone: (949) 857-2828 Fax: (949) 857-0509 Email: mtblue05@hotmail.com</p> |
| <p>Kim, Helen 김헬렌 Pedodontics</p> <p>USC2002 190 Kidder St. Soledad, CA 93960 Phone: (213) 500-1764 Fax: N/A Email: hsk16011@msn.com</p> | <p>Kim, Hong Koo 김홍구 General</p> <p>USC02 2379 E. Colorado Blvd. Pasadena, CA 90017 Phone: (626) 584-7017 Fax: N/A Email: hongkimdds@yahoo.com</p> |
| <p>Kim, Hong Il 김홍일 Orthodontics SNU68 MQ 610 S Harvard Blvd #101 Los Angeles, CA 90005 Phone: (213) 384-6931 Fax: (213) 384-1133 Email: N/A</p> | <p>Kim, Hui Jong 김희정 General</p> <p>Boston89 5595 Winfield Bl. #102 San Jose, CA 95123 Phone: (408) 224-5200 Fax: N/A Email: N/A</p> |
| <p>Kim, Hwa Youn 김화연 General SNU81</p> <p>185 Marsh Hawk Dr Folsom, CA 95630 Phone: (916) 985-4077 Fax: N/A Email: N/A</p> | <p>Kim, Inkwon 김인권 General SNU78</p> <p>Michigan TMJ83 3663 W. 6th St #300 Los Angeles, CA 90020 Phone: (213) 739-8641 Fax: N/A Email: inkwonkim@hotmail.com</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| Kim, Il Seon 김일선 General Yonsei79 3545 Wilshire Blvd., #310 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (213) 382-0600 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Kim, In Young 김인영 General SNU70 9710 Garden Grove Bl. #B Garden Grove, CA 92844 Phone: (714) 539-5013 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Kim, Jae Jong 김재중</u> General SNU68 17476 E. Colima Rd. Rowland Hts, CA 91748 Phone: (626) 810-8008 Fax: (626) 810-2124 Email: N/A | <u>Kim, Jaehong 김재홍</u> General USC2006 949 S. Kingsley Dr. #407 Los Angeles, CA 90006 Phone: (714) 624-3477 Fax: N/A Email: prelude012@sbcglobal.net |
| Kim, Jae Youn 김재윤 General CWRL98 3460 W/ 7th St. #703 Los Angeles, CA 90005 Phone: (310) 259-8075 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Kim, James 김명주 General USC 10100 Valjean Ave. North Hills, CA 91343 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Kim, James Myung-Ju 김명주 General USC02 3800 W. El Segundo Blvd.Ste.203 Hawthorne, CA 90250 Phone: (310) 679-0697 Fax: (310) 679-9813 Email: myungkim824@yahoo.com | Kim, James S. 김성철 General UCLA91 15919 Pioneer Bl. Norwalk, CA 90650 Phone: (562) 403-1001 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Kim, James W. 김우식</u> Prosthodontics USC96 USC prstho99 3971 Irvine Blvd.#102 Irvine, CA 92602 Phone: (714) 368-3319 Fax: (714) 368-3499 Email: jameswki@hotmail.com | <u>Kim, James Young N. 김영남</u> General KyungHee79 15890 E. Gale Ave. Hacienda Heights, CA 91745 Phone: (626) 333-0111 Fax: (626) 333-2400 Email: N/A |

| | |
|---|--|
| Kim, Jane R. 김령화 General Yonsei93 528 Bethany Cr. Claremont, CA 91711 Phone: (909) 624-4225 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Kim, Jangsook 김장숙 General Yonsei81 USC 23501 Cinema Dr. #114 Valencia, CA 91355 Phone: (661) 253-3030 Fax: (661) 253-3468 Email: info@cinemadentalcare.com |
| Kim, Jefferey D. 김동근 General UCLA88 4902 Irvine Center Dr. #200 Irvine, CA 92604 Phone: (949) 733-8011 Fax: (949) 733-0209 Email: N/A | Kim, Jefferey J. 김정준 General USC92 784 North D St. San Bernadino, CA 92401 Phone: (909) 884-4733 Fax: (909) 884-0668 Email: N/A |
| Kim, Jenny 김진희 General UCSF89 1538 E. Collins Ave. Orange, CA 92867 Phone: (714) 532-1139 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Kim, Jin Y. 김진엽 Periodontics Sydney86 UCLA perio98 12777 Valley View St. #282 Garden Grove, CA 92845 Phone: (714) 898-8757 Fax: (714) 373-3780 Email: N/A |
| Kim, Ji Soo 김지수 General SNU67 USC77 14709 Rinaldi St. San Fernando, CA 91340 Phone: (818) 361-1231 Fax: (818) 361-8487 Email: jisookimus@yahoo.com | Kim, Jin Tae 김진태 General Yonsei84 16173 Walnut St. Hesperia, CA 92345 Phone: (760) 244-3112 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Kim, Joan 김조앤 General 1875 W. La Habra Bl. La Habra, CA 90631 Phone: (562) 266-1926 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Kim, John 김용범 Oral Surg UCLA94 UCSF98 9 E. Pedregosa Santa Barbara, CA 93101 Phone: (805) 569-1889 Fax: (805) 687-5651 Email: N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Kim, John H 김존 General 1152 N. Mountain Ave., #201 Upland, CA 91786 Phone: (909) 982-7454 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Kim, John H 김현석 General 901 B. Moraga Rd. Lafayette, CA 94519 Phone: (925) 682-0287 Fax: (925) 284-9320 Email: N/A |
| Kim, John K. 김광근 General SNU65 927 S. Crenshaw Bl. Los Angeles, CA 90019 Phone: (323) 930-2828 Fax: N/A Email: smiledoe28@hotmail.com | Kim, Johnny K. 김관흠 General USC86 3755 Beverly Blvd. #201 Los Angeles, CA 90004 Phone: (323) 953-7500 Fax: (323) 953-7506 Email: implantkim@aol.com |
| Kim, Jonathan 김조나단 General UOP 15277 Sobey Rd. Saratoga, CA 95070 Phone: (408) 269-2273 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Kim, Jonathan H. 김한일 General UOP87 1725 Berryessa Rd. #B San Jose, CA 95133 Phone: (408) 259-2900 Fax: (408) 259-3073 Email: N/A |
| Kim, Joseph General 1022 S. De Anza Bl. #D San Jose, CA 95129 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Kim, Joseph C. 김지현 General UCLA99 1132 Mountbatten Dr. Glendale, CA 91207 Phone: (818) 242-7144 Fax: (818) 242-5623 Email: N/A |
| Kim, Joseph K. 김규석 General UCLA90 800 N. Tustin Ave. #L Santa Ana, CA 92705 Phone: (714) 836-8200 Fax: (714) 836-4758 Email: josephkim@dscextreme.com | Kim, Joyce Chungmi 김정미 Pedodontics UCLA97 USC pedo99 15455 Jeffery Rd. #310 Irvine, CA 92618 Phone: (949) 653-2828 Fax: (949) 653-2684 Email: Joycekim2001@yahoo.com |

| | |
|--|--|
| Kim, Jung A 김정아 General 2634 Clarendon Ave. Huntington Park, CA 90255 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Kim, Jung Jin 김정진 General SNU72 809 W. Whittier Blvd. Montebello, CA 90640 Phone: (323) 721-2060 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Kim, Jung Joo 김정주</u> General SNU69 USC74 2750 E. Florence Ave. Huntington Park, CA 90255 Phone: (323) 587-6600 Fax: (323) 584-1780 Email: jungkim1942@yahoo.com | Kim, Jung Woo 김정우 General 11466 South St. Cerritos, CA 90703 Phone: (562) 402-8166 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Kim, Jun Yeon 김준연 General SNU73 794 S. Harbor Bl. Santa Ana, CA 92704 Phone: (714) 775-7701 Fax: (714) 775-8556 Email: N/A | Kim, Kay 김경면 General 13132 Newport Ave. #220 Tustin, CA 92780 Phone: (714) 505-2010 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Kim, Kenneth KS 김경수</u> General SNU62 USC73 1127 Wilshire Bl. #1500 Los Angeles, CA 90017 Phone: (213) 482-5462 Fax: (213) 482-0292 Email: N/A | Kim, Kenny General USC 1029 S. Elden #306 Los Angeles, CA 90006 Phone: (213) 509-7063 Fax: N/A Email: kennykim@usc.edu |
| <u>Kim, Keon-Jung 김건중</u> General Chonnam86 2 Osborn #160 Irvine, CA 92604 Phone: (949) 679-6000 Fax: (949) 679-6001 Email: timkim@timkimdental.com | Kim, Keun J. General 18 Laurel Wood Irvine, CA 92620 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A |

| | |
|---|--|
| <u>Kim, Ki Ho 김기호</u> General UPENN89 414 S. Western #A Los Angeles, CA 90005 Phone: (213) 384-2288 Fax: (213) 739-3498 Email: N/A | <u>Kim, Ki Hyo 김기효</u> General SNU67 9625 Monte Vista #105 Montclair, CA 91763 Phone: (909) 626-8214 Fax: (909) 626-3744 Email: N/A |
| <u>Kim, Kwang Ha 김광하</u> General SNU50 420 W. Washington Ave. Escondido, CA 92025 Phone: (760) 745-6566 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | <u>Kim, Kwang Jib 김광집</u> General KyungHee81 594 N. Indian Hill Blvd. Pomona, CA 91767 Phone: (909) 624-3553 Fax: (909) 624-3553 Email: N/A |
| <u>Kim, Kwang Jin 김광진</u> General UCSF87 10737 Camino Ruiz #205 San Diego, CA 92126 Phone: (619) 549-7181 Fax: (619) 549-1490 Email: N/A | <u>Kim, Kwang Ki 김광기</u> General 628 N. Azusa Ave. West Covina, CA 91791 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Kim, Kwang Seob 김광섭</u> General Chonnam87 9862 Chapman Ave. #8 Garden Grove, CA 92841 Phone: (714) 537-9380 Fax: (714) 537-2593 Email: N/A | <u>Kim, Kyung Hee 김경희</u> General 5406 Goldenwest Ave. Temple City, CA 91780 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Kim, Luck K.S. 김귀선</u> General SNU44 12111 Garden Grove Bl. Garden Grove, CA 92843 Phone: (714) 530-0691 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | <u>Kim, Luke Sung Hee 김성희</u> General KyungHee82 2617 Lincoln Bl. #207 Santa Monica, CA 90405 Phone: (310) 581-2525 Fax: (310) 581-8327 Email: N/A |

| | |
|---|--|
| Kim, Mark. S. 김성현 General UMC87 300 S. Harvard Bl. Los Angeles, CA 90020 Phone: (213) 383-9711 Fax: (213) 383-0273 Email: N/A | Kim, Meeyoung Julie 김미영 Prosthodontics SNU Sunny B. prostho2000 972 Eilinita Ave. Glendale, CA 91208 Phone: (818) 248-5930 Fax: N/A Email: mjuliekim@hanmail.net |
| Kim, Michael D. 김덕현 General UCLA95 1132 Mount Batten Dr. Glendale, CA 91207 Phone: (818) 241-6240 Fax: (818) 242-5623 Email: N/A | Kim, Michael Hwang Suk 김황석 Endodontics UMN85 Col endo87 12865 Main St. #201 Garden Grove, CA 92840 Phone: (714) 530-7888 Fax: (714) 530-1344 Email: twinkim@sbcglobal.net |
| Kim, Michael Jaegwon 김재권 General 1007 W. La Palma Ave. #3 Anaheim, CA 92801 Phone: (714) 778-6160 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Kim, Michael S. 김명수 General SNU73 USC77 2800 W. Warner Ave. #G Santa Ana, CA 92704 Phone: (714) 549-2135 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Kim, Mi Hye 최미혜 General SNU68 3000 W. Olympic Bl. #300 Los Angeles, CA 90006 Phone: (213) 386-4919 Fax: (213) 386-5591 Email: N/A | Kim, Mi-Jin 김미진 General 17060 Mayall St. Northridge, CA 91325 Phone: (213) 380-4032 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Kim, Mingi 김민기 General USC95 7750 Dagget St. #104 San Diego, CA 92111 Phone: (858) 874-3000 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Kim, Min Young 김민영 General 11899 Del Amo Bl Cerritos, CA 90783 Phone: (562) 402-4411 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |

| | |
|--|---|
| <u>Kim Heo, Misung 김미성</u> General Chosun91 Chosun2003 38 Quail Creek Lane Pomona, CA 91766 Phone: (909) 620-1816 Fax: N/A Email: misung9923@yahoo.co.kr | <u>Kim, Myron Seymin 김세민</u> General SNU69 SNU72 18107 Sherman Way, Suite 107 Reseda, CA 91335 Phone: (818) 345-0007 Fax: (818) 345-1360 Email: myronskim@yahoo.com |
| <u>Kim, Myung Shin 김명신</u> General SNU88 USC93 15500 La Mirada Bl. La Mirada, CA 90638 Phone: (714) 522-3000 Fax: (714) 522-3041 Email: mskimdds@aol.com | <u>Kim, Paul 김관수</u> General Temple89 11900 South St. #122 Cerritos, CA 90703 Phone: (562) 809-6177 Fax: (562) 809-7659 Email: N/A |
| <u>Kim, Paul</u> General UCLA 214 N. Lucia Ave. #B Redondo Beach, CA 90277 Phone: (714) 974-2370 Fax: (714) 974-2388 Email: N/A | <u>Kim, Paul H. 김형일</u> General UCLA2002 3700 Wilshire Blvd., #780 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (213) 380-7900 Fax: (213) 382-3454 Email: paulkimdds@yahoo.com |
| <u>Kim, Pilseong 김필성</u> Periodontics UCSF93 LL perio2004 4760 Barranca Parkway Irvine, CA 92604 Phone: (949) 654-4760 Fax: (949) 654-4763 Email: pskdss@cs.com | <u>Kim, Peter M. 김만용</u> General KyungHee79 Nat.MedicalCenter82 3533 E. Chapman Ave. #L Orange, CA 92869 Phone: (714) 744-6000 Fax: (714) 771-7900 Email: pmykim20@hotmail.com |
| <u>Kim, Richard H.</u> General 12111 Garden Grove Bl. Garden Grove, CA 92843 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A | <u>Kim, Richard J. 김중섭</u> General UCLA86 1908 Santa Monica Blvd. Santa Monica, CA 90404 Phone: (310) 829-5961 Fax: (310) 829-2084 Email: rjkimdds@msn.com |

| | |
|---|---|
| Kim, Richard Y. 김용엽 General Colombia93 501 W. Glenoaks Bl. #200 Glendale, CA 91202 Phone: (818) 637-8415 Fax: (818) 637-8417 Email: N/A | Kim, Rick General 21012 Norwalk Bl. Lakewood, CA 90715 Phone: (562) 860-8828 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Kim, Sandy S. 김소연</u> General USC94 9636 Garden Grove Bl. #3 Garden Grove, CA 92844 Phone: (714) 590-2828 Fax: (714) 590-2848 Email: explortth@aol.com | <u>Kim, Scott Y. 김영진</u> General UOP91 4220 W. 3rd St. #101 Los Angeles, CA 90020 Phone: (213) 387-5570 Fax: (213) 387-9492 Email: skimdds@sbcglobal.net |
| Kim, Se Young 김세영 General SNU73 15201 S. Western Ave. Gardena, CA 90249 Phone: (310) 532-7323 Fax: (310) 532-0475 Email: N/A | Kim, Seung Won 김승원 General 299 Juana Ave. #A San Leandro, CA 94577 Phone: (510) 352-5017 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Kim, Shawn Orthodontics LLU03 LLU Ortho 3700 Wilshire Blvd., #780 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (213) 380-7900 Fax: (213) 382-3454 Email: skim777@hotmail.com | Kim, Si Hyun 김시현 General Columbia99 2727 W. Olympic Blvd #311 Los Angeles, CA 90006 Phone: (213) 365-2360 Fax: (213) 365-2368 Email: sykim90020@yahoo.com |
| Kim, Sonia 김소니아 General LL88 1579 N. D St. San Bernadino, CA 92405 Phone: (909) 889-1977 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Kim, Soo Dong 김수동 General UOP90 2615 Canada Blvd.Apt.#303 Glendale, CA 90057 Phone: (323) 734-3710 Fax: (323) 734-2117 Email: N/A |

| | |
|--|--|
| <u>Kim, Soo Yew 김수유</u> General KyungHee77 1717 S. Hoover St. Los Angeles, CA 90006 Phone: (213) 747-6891 Fax: (213) 747-5512 Email: N/A | <u>Kim, Soonki 김순기</u> General SNU88 USC02 23750 Alessandro Bl.,#O-102 Moreno Valley, CA 92553 Phone: (951) 656-0088 Fax: (951) 656-0034 Email: soonkikim@netzero.net |
| <u>Kim, Soon No 김순노</u> Prosthodontics SNU83 Boston98 2235 W. Rosecrans Ave. Gardena, CA 90249 Phone: (310) 324-0122 Fax: (310) 324-0843 Email: snkim7676@sbcglobal.net | <u>Kim, Steven S. 김성기</u> General UCLA90 2655 W. Olympic Blvd, #206 Los Angeles, CA 90006 Phone: (213) 385-4011 Fax: (213) 385-4049 Email: N/A |
| <u>Kim, Steven T.</u> General 11024 Balboa Blvd. Granada Hills, CA 91344 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A | <u>Kim, Steven T.</u> General 244 East Lake Avenue Watsonville, CA 95076 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Kim, Sunny S. 김성미</u> General Argentina92 9527 Beverly Wood St. Los Angeles, CA 90034 Phone: (310) 876-2535 Fax: (310) 876-8525 Email: N/A | <u>Kim, Susan 김혜원</u> General UOP92 11900 South St. #122 Cerritos, CA 90703 Phone: (562) 809-6177 Fax: (562) 809-7659 Email: N/A |
| <u>Kim, Sung Wook 김성욱</u> General SNU77 USC84 2983 Chino Ave. #A-5 Chino Hills, CA 91709 Phone: (909) 628-7000 Fax: (909) 628-6039 Email: N/A | <u>Kim, Tae Hyung 김태형</u> Prosthodontics SNU97 USC prosthodontics 925 W. 34th St. #4377 Los Angeles, CA 90089 Phone: (213) 740-9364 Fax: N/A Email: thk@usc.edu |

| | |
|--|--|
| Kim, Taylor 김용석 General USC98 1752 Rada St. Hacienda Heights, CA 91745 Phone: (818) 968-0859 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Kim, Therasa Hyon 김현아 General USC96 940 N. Anaheim Bl Anaheim, CA 92805 Phone: (714)776-7116 Fax: (714)776-2665 Email: theresakimdds@yahoo.com |
| Kim, Thomas Insoo 김인수 General SNU72 SNU78 8350 Los Coyotes #A Buena Park, CA 90621 Phone: (714) 522-5565 Fax: N/A Email: tmjmaster@aol.com | Kim, Tim Jung Min 김정민 General 2324 Montpeller Dr. #4 San Jose, CA 95116 Phone: (408) 272-1273 Fax: (925) 251-9459 Email: N/A |
| Kim, William YR General SNU USC 1995 S. Atlantic Blvd Monterey Park, CA 91754 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Kim, Yang Il 김양일 General SNU83 USC95 1215 Porto Grande Unit 4 Diamond Bar, CA 91765 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Kim, Yohan 김요한 General Temple2006 615 S. Main St. Santa Ana, CA 92701 Phone: (714) 542-0418 Fax: (714) 542-1285 Email: yohankimdmd@hotmail.com | Kim, Yong Yul 김영률 General Yonsei88 3100 W. 8th At. #105 Los Angeles, CA 90005 Phone: (213) 389-2211 Fax: (213) 389-7977 Email: N/A |
| Kim, Yoon Sung 김윤성 General SNU69 USC76 1517 W. 6th St. Los Angeles, CA 90017 Phone: (213) 483-0772 Fax: (213) 483-1574 Email: N/A | Kim, Young 김영 General 934 Arapahoe St. #202 Los Angeles, CA 90006 Phone: (213) 382-3350 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |

| | |
|--|--|
| Kim, Younggrim 김영림 General USC97 1137 N. Main St. Suite #A Salinas, CA 93906 Phone: (831) 753-9505 Fax: (831) 424-3699 Email: N/A | Kim, Young Bae 김영배 General Yonsei80 USC01 903 S. Crenshaw Bl. #303 Los Angeles, CA 90019 Phone: (323) 930-4800 Fax: (323) 930-4801 Email: midcnet01@hotmail.com |
| Kim, Young Suk 김영숙 General 501 S. Berendo St. #407 Los Angeles, CA 90020 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Kim, Young One 김영원 General 7301 Sepulveda Van Nuys, CA 91405 Phone: (818) 997-0315 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Kim, Young Joon 김영준 General UCSF79 12372 Euclid St. Garden Grove, CA 92840 Phone: (714)539-1004 Fax: (909)861-1236 Email: N/A | Kim, Young Chil 김영철 General 8200 Long Beach Bl.#E South Gate, CA 90280 Phone: (323)581-0707 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Kim, Young Hwa 김영화 General USC2006 1155 D. Diamond bar Bl. #D Diamond Bar, CA 91765 Phone: (909)396-4435 Fax: (909)396-9245 Email: N/A | Kim, Young Hoon 김영훈 General SNU69 USC75 17752 Beach Bl. #301 Huntington Beach, CA 92647 Phone: (714) 848-1851 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Kim, Young 김용 General LLU83 1721 W. Katella Ave. #A Anaheim, CA 92804 Phone: (714) 542-7272 Fax: (714) 541-6399 Email: N/A | Kim, Yuseok 김유석 General USC2003 28043 Alta Vista Ave. Valencia, CA 91355 Phone: (661) 713-2109 Fax: N/A Email: kimyuseok@hotmail.com |

| | |
|--|---|
| Ko, Joe D. 고대영 General UMKC86 902 E. First St. #A Santa Ana, CA 92701 Phone: (714) 835-5921 Fax: (714) 835-4734 Email: N/A | Ko, Moon Hee 고문희 General USC02 160 E. Corson St. #408 Pasadena, CA 91103 Phone: (213) 700-9020 Fax: N/A Email: moonhee75@hotmail.com |
| <u>Ko, Steven S. 고석규</u> General SNU71 7222 Van Nuys Bl. #B Van Nuys, CA 91405 Phone: (818) 988-6393 Fax: (818) 988-6395 Email: N/A | Koh, Alex 고유안 General UCLA96 6086 Brockton Ave., #5 Riverside, CA 92506 Phone: (951) 686-5852 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Koh, Phillip 고펜립 General Kansas88 2509 W. McFaden #E Sant Ana, CA 92704 Phone: (714) 835-8797 Fax: (714) 835-8798 Email: N/A | Koh, Stanley S. 고수철 OMS UCLA84 UCLA-Drew OMS 3301 19th St. Suite B. Bakersfield, CA 93301 Phone: (661) 327-2051 Fax: (661) 633-1730 Email: N/A |
| <u>Koo, Charles 구청모</u> General SNU69 USC78 2405 W. 8th St. #202 Los Angeles, CA 90057 Phone: (213) 385-8888 Fax: (213) 385-8325 Email: N/A | <u>Koo, Ja Chang 구자창</u> General SNU58 2900 W. 8th St. #2 Los Angeles, CA 90005 Phone: (213) 386-1918 Fax: (213) 386-3343 Email: jakoo66@hotmail.com |
| Ku, Bon Sun 구본선 General Boston99 555 S. Western Ave. #208 LA, CA 90020 Phone: (213) 365-2777 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | <u>Kwak, Myung Hoon 광명훈</u> General SNU79 USC92 5522 N. Figueroa St. Los Angeles, CA 90042 Phone: (323) 254-2500 Fax: (323) 254-3547 Email: migoog2001@yahoo.co.kr |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p><u>Kwon, Daniel Ojin 권오진</u> General SNU68</p> <p>15632 S. Normandie Ave. Gardena, CA 90247 Phone: (310) 532-5232 Fax: (310) 532-6908 Email: ojkwondds@hotmail.com</p> | <p><u>Kwon, Henry 권혁상</u> General</p> <p>USC2000 2836 W. Rialto Ave. Rialto, CA 92376 Phone: (909) 820-9454 Fax: (909) 820-9482 Email: hskdds2324@yahoo.com</p> |
| <p><u>Kwon, Joong Gun 권중건</u> Orthodontics SNU71 USC76 USC ortho78 3700 Wilshire Bl. #400 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (213) 739-8678 Fax: (213) 739-8131 Email: jkwon@kwonortho.com</p> | <p><u>Kwon, Michael Joong Kyu 권중규</u> General SNU69</p> <p>4015 Wilshire Bl. Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (213) 385-1325 Fax: (213) 380-9842 Email: N/A</p> |
| <p><u>Kwon, Soon Cheol 권순철</u> General SNU71</p> <p>1414 S. Miller St. #S Santa Maria, CA 93454 Phone: (805) 925-6229 Fax: (805) 347-9209 Email: N/A</p> | <p><u>Lebar, Tony</u> General</p> <p>1240 Scott Blvd. Santa Clara, CA 95050 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A</p> |
| <p><u>Lee, Andrew W 이원진</u> General</p> <p>USC98 23411 Laguna Hills Dr. #D Laguna Hills, CA 92656 Phone: (949)362-3848 Fax: (949)362-3848 Email: N/A</p> | <p><u>Lee, Angela</u> General</p> <p>Columbia2005 2166 Lawton St. Fullerton, CA 92833 Phone: (714)309-3787 Fax: (714)242-9626 Email: N/A</p> |
| <p><u>Lee, Beom Mo 이범모</u> General SNU79 USC99 965 S Western Ave #207 Los Angeles, CA 90006 Phone: (323) 734-3710 Fax: (323) 734-2117 Email: john08165@hotmail.com</p> | <p><u>Lee, Bo Kyung 이보경</u> General</p> <p>LL87 11340 W. Olympic Blvd, #148 Los Angeles, CA 90064 Phone: (310)479-4459 Fax: (310)477-9239 Email: N/A</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| <u>Lee, Brian Byung Moo 이병무</u> Prosthodontics SNU76 Indiana Prosth81 3663 W. 6th St. #204 Los Angeles, CA 90020 Phone: (213) 383-7500 Fax: (213) 383-6910 Email: brianlee7500@yahoo.com | Lee, Byung W. 이병욱 General UMC82 945 S. Western Ave. #101 Los Angeles, CA 90006 Phone: (323) 766-0662 Fax: (323) 766-7843 Email: N/A |
| <u>Lee, Chan Y. 이찬용</u> General SNU78 975 S. Vermont Ave. #205 Los Angeles, CA 90006 Phone: (213) 383-2466 Fax: (626) 445-5993 Email: drlee03@yahoo.com | Lee, Charles M. 이충민 General 5134 Los Adornos Way Los Angeles, CA 90027 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Lee, Cheol Hoon 이철훈</u> General SNU64 90 Woodacre Dr. #108 San Francisco, CA 94118 Phone: (415) 333-7444 Fax: (650) 579-7106 Email: N/A | <u>Lee, Chong Il 이종일</u> General SNU71 1739 S. Euclid Ave. #A Ontario, CA 91762 Phone: (909) 983-9325 Fax: (909) 467-9956 Email: N/A |
| <u>Lee, Chong Y 이정윤</u> General KyungHee81 13431 Telegraph Rd Whittier, CA 90605 Phone: (562) 946-2838 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Lee, Christine Y. 이소영 General 2771 El Camino Real Santa Clara, CA 95051 Phone: (408) 246-5959 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Lee, Chung Jung 이청정</u> General SNU65 3030 W. Olympic Bl. #216 Los Angeles, CA 90006 Phone: (213) 384-1036 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Lee, Daniel 이인영 General Columbia91 7164 Magnolia Ave. #A Riverside, CA 92504 Phone: (909) 787-8030 Fax: (714) 787-1106 Email: N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Lee, Daniel I. 이인영 General</p> <p>LLU89 4200 Chino Hills Pkwy #880 Chino Hills, CA 91709 Phone: (909) 393-2052 Fax: (909) 393-2051 Email: N/A</p> | <p>Lee, Daniel Sung 이다니엘 General</p> <p>8118 N. West Ln., #107 Stockton, CA 95120 Phone: (209) 477-3660 Fax: (209) 472-0135 Email: N/A</p> |
| <p>Lee, Daniel Y. 이용권 Periodontics</p> <p>Colombia91 Col perio94 7164 Magnolia Ave. #A Riverdale, CA 92504 Phone: (909)784-0715 Fax: (909) 787-1106 Email: sayahdaniel@sbcglobal.net</p> | <p>Lee, David 이대희 General</p> <p>LLU88 1212 South St. #C Redding, CA 96001 Phone: (530) 241-1129 Fax: (530) 241-1188 Email: N/A</p> |
| <p>Lee, David Y. 이엽 General SNU76</p> <p>2709 Westminster #J Santa Ana, CA 92706 Phone: (714) 554-8441 Fax: (714) 554-8442 Email: N/A</p> | <p>Lee, Dennis M. 이민석 General</p> <p>3737 Moraga Ave. #A-205 San Diego, CA 92117 Phone: (619) 273-2232 Fax: N/A Email: N/A</p> |
| <p>Lee, Dong Woo 이동우 General Yonsei80</p> <p>3054 W. 8th St. #106 Los Angeles, CA 90005 Phone: (213) 384-2864 Fax: (213) 384-2386 Email: N/A</p> | <p>Lee, Doug 이상윤 General</p> <p>USC95 9341 Lawton Dr Huntington Beach, CA 92646 Phone: (714) 962-2708 Fax: N/A Email: N/A</p> |
| <p>Lee, Douglas 이더그라스 General</p> <p>2675 Geary Bl.#400 San Francisco, CA 94118 Phone: (415) 776-8591 Fax: N/A Email: N/A</p> | <p>Lee, Douglas G. 이덕구 General Chosun82</p> <p>9012 Garden Grove Bl. #103 Garden Grove, CA 92844 Phone: (714) 537-5350 Fax: (714) 537-6567 Email: donglaslee@prodigy.net</p> |

| | |
|---|--|
| Lee, Esther C. 윤춘자 General Baylor67 3810 Pacific Coast Hwy. #203 Torrance, CA 90505 Phone: (310) 373-2339 Fax: (310) 544-6068 Email: N/A | Lee, Geun Sup 이진섭 General SNU58 4489 W. Pico Bl. Los Angeles, CA 90019 Phone: (323) 933-8149 Fax: (323) 933-8140 Email: N/A |
| Lee, Hak Keun 이학근 General SNU67 947 S. Westmoreland, #205 Los Angeles, CA 90006 Phone: (213)388-8764 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Lee, Helen 이혜련 General SNU62 1545 Morse Ave. Unit A Ventura, CA 93003 Phone: (805) 676-1800 Fax: (805) 676-1818 Email: seofhi@juno.com |
| Lee, Heejoo 이희주 Periodontics KyungHee79 USC88 USC Perio93 3460 Wilshire Bl. #1007 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (213) 365-0200 Fax: (213) 365-6119 Email: heejoooperio@hotmail.com | Lee, Hyun Chan 이현찬 General SNU81 3746 Sepulveda Blvd Torrance, CA 90505 Phone: (310) 791-0071 Fax: (310) 791-0709 Email: N/A |
| Lee, Jae Yong 이재용 General DanKook90 USC2001 3700 Wilshire Blvd. #780 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (213) 380-7900 Fax: (213)382-3454 Email: drjaelee@hotmail.com | Lee, James C. 이철환 General USC86 9121 Folsom Bl. #B Sacramento, CA 95826 Phone: (916) 362-9755 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Lee, James Hae Bong 이해봉 General Georgetown87 2535 Foothill Bl. #203 La Crescenta, CA 91214 Phone: (818) 248-5100 Fax: (818) 248-5222 Email: N/A | Lee, James Y. General LLU92 9930 Owenemouth Ave. Chatsworth, CA 91311 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A |

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>Lee, Jay 이재진 General</p> <p>2655 W. Olympic Blvd, #206 Los Angeles, CA 90006 Phone: (213) 385-4011 Fax: (213) 385-4049 Email: N/A</p> | <p>Lee, Jin Boone 이진분 General Yonsei82</p> <p>25381 Alicia Pkwy #R Laugna Hills, CA 92653 Phone: (949) 586-2828 Fax: (949) 586-2727 Email: N/A</p> |
| <p>Lee, Jina 이지나 General</p> <p>USC 18852 Memo Court Northridge, CA 91326 Phone: (213) 458-9192 Fax: N/A Email: jinalee@usc.edu</p> | <p>Lee, Jonathan J 이조나단 General</p> <p>USC97 2880 W. Olympic Blvd #200 Los Angeles, CA 90006 Phone: (213) 487-2355 Fax: N/A Email: N/A</p> |
| <p>Lee, John C. 이존 General</p> <p>601 E.Romie Ln.,#4 Salinas, CA 93908 Phone: (831) 424-9895 Fax: N/A Email: N/A</p> | <p>Lee, John Y. 이영주 General SNU62 MQ78 16989 Valley Bl. #B Fontana, CA 92335 Phone: (909) 829-3535 Fax: (909) 829-8557 Email: N/A</p> |
| <p>Lee, Jong Hong 이종홍 General SNU55</p> <p>23534 Oakrest Ln Harbor City, CA 90710 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A</p> | <p>Lee, Jong M. 이종문 General SNU72 USC79 1108 S. Diamond Bar Bl. Diamond Bar, CA 91765 Phone: (909) 861-4444 Fax: (909) 861-3775 Email: N/A</p> |
| <p>Lee, Joon Ku 이준구 General</p> <p>USC92 990 W. Fremont Ave.#7 Sunnyvale, CA 94087 Phone: (408) 774-2828 Fax: (408) 774-2990 Email: N/A</p> | <p>Lee, Joon Yeop 이준엽 General</p> <p>USC98 1108 S. Diamond Bar Bl. Diamond Bar, CA 91765 Phone: (909) 861-4444 Fax: (909) 861-3775 Email: N/A</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| Lee, Joseph Han Wook 이한욱 General UCLA91 1515 W. Olympic Bl. Los Angeles, CA 90015 Phone: (213) 384-4100 Fax: (213) 384-4214 Email: N/A | Lee, Julia H.P. 이줄리아 General 742 E. Colorado Bl. Pasadena, CA 91101 Phone: (626) 405-0707 Fax: (626) 405-8876 Email: N/A |
| <u>Lee Yoon, Jung Jin 이정진</u> General Yonsei81 Yonsei(PhD)92 5961 Stanton Ave. Buena Park, CA 90621 Phone: (714) 690-1269 Fax: (714) 690-1269 Email: graceyoonlee@yahoo.com | Lee, Jung Wha 이정화 General 594N.Indian Hill Bl. Pomona, CA 91767 Phone: (909) 624-3554 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Lee, Kang Hoon 이강훈</u> General SNU71 USC77 1661 S. Nogales St. #C Rowland Hts, CA 91748 Phone: (626) 912-8557 Fax: (626) 912-7319 Email: khoonlee@aol.com | Lee, Kenneth K. 이경훈 General LL81 39624 Mission Bl. Fremont, CA 94539 Phone: (510) 744-1177 Fax: (510) 744-1505 Email: N/A |
| Lee, Kenneth K. 이기원 General NW 4755 E. Anaheim St Long Beach, CA 90804 Phone: (562)494-5032 Fax: (562)494-3503 Email: N/A | <u>Lee, Kwang Suhm 이광선</u> General LLU88 1579 N. D street San Bernardino, CA 92405 Phone: (909) 889-1977 Fax: (909) 889-3989 Email: dstdental@yahoo.com |
| Lee, Kyong Mu 이경무 General Yonsei75 USC83 5151 E. Florence Ave. #6 Bell Gardens, CA 90201 Phone: (323) 771-1238 Fax: (323) 771-0197 Email: N/A | Lee, Michael HeChan 이희찬 General SNU77 USC80 19745 E. Colima Rd. #10 Rowland Hts, CA 91748 Phone: (909) 594-0178 Fax: (909) 594-0137 Email: N/A |

| | |
|--|---|
| <u>Lee, Michael HyoKyoung 이효경</u> General SNU69 YS72 17334 Pioneer Bl. Artesia, CA 90701 Phone: (562) 924-3334 Fax: (562) 809-3007 Email: mhjalee@hotmail.com | <u>Lee, Mindo 이민도</u> General USC2003 USC AEGD2004 349 S. LaFayette PK PI #218 Los Angeles, CA 90057 Phone: (213) 718-3337 Fax: N/A Email: mindo3228@hotmail.com |
| <u>Lee, Myung K. 이명균</u> General 90 Woodacre Dr. #101 San Francisco, CA 94132 Phone: (415) 239-0396 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | <u>Lee, Ock Sup 이옥섭</u> General SNU58 6250 Leland Wy. #204 Los Angeles, CA 90028 Phone: (323) 469-0821 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Lee, Samuel 이순호</u> General UCLA 7841 Commonwealth Ave. Buena Park, CA 90621 Phone: (714) 739-7173 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | <u>Lee, Sang Chun 이상천</u> General USC91 462 Brea Hills Ave Brea, CA 92823 Phone: (626)447-8678 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Lee, Sang Hwa 이상화</u> General 8150 Cable Canyon Rd San Bernadino, CA 92407 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A | <u>Lee, Sang Myung 이상명</u> General Pusan88 5985 E.Florence Ave. #F Bell Gardens, CA 90201 Phone: (323) 560-9000 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Lee, Sang Wook 이상욱</u> General SNU72 USC79 3840 Woodruff Ave. #107 Long Beach, CA 90808 Phone: (562) 421-3764 Fax: (562) 421-3765 Email: N/A | <u>Lee, Shan-O 이선아</u> General Taiwan77 936 S. Alvarado St. Los Angeles, CA 90006 Phone: (213) 380-1996 Fax: (213) 382-5737 Email: N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Lee, Shawn 이순 General 3381 Walnut Ave. Fremont, CA 94538 Phone: (510) 574-0496 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Lee, Soo Nam 이수남 General SNU69 3818 N. Peck Rd. #C El Monte, CA 91732 Phone: (626) 350-0969 Fax: (626) 350-9133 Email: N/A |
| Lee, Spencer 이스펜서 General 1568 Creekside Dr. #205 El Dorado Hill+J589, CA 95630 Phone: (916) 983-2900 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Lee, Steve S H 이상훈 Orthodontics USC89 USC ortho91 1107 South Brea Cyn Rd. Diamond Bar, CA 91789 Phone: (909) 468-3886 Fax: (909) 468-3887 Email: N/A |
| Lee, Steve S W 이시우 General UCLA84 850 N. Indian Hill Bl. Pomona, CA 91767 Phone: (909) 626-3541 Fax: (909) 621-9751 Email: sslwou@aol.com | Lee, Suk Ki 이석기 Endodontics 13338 Ashworth St. Cerritos, CA 90703 Phone: (562) 926-0492 Fax: (714) 530-7888 Email: N/A |
| Lee, Suk-Joong 이석중 General MQ 1150 E. Imperial Hwy. La Habra, CA 90631 Phone: (714) 992-2200 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Lee, Su Jin 이수진 General 18700 Beach Blvd, #130 Huntington Beach, CA 92648 Phone: (714) 962-9984 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Lee, Sung Min 이성민 General WonKwang89 8118 N. West Lane #107 Stockton, CA 95210 Phone: (209) 477-3660 Fax: (209) 472-0135 Email: N/A | Lee, Sung Suk 이성숙 General 4627 Santa Monica Bl. #D Los Angeles, CA 90029 Phone: (323) 644-0260 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |

| | |
|--|--|
| Lee, Sung Young 이성영 General Boston99 9951 Holder St. #19 Cypress, CA 90630 Phone: (714) 761-0119 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Lee, Sung Won 이성원 General 1108 S. Diamond Bar Bl. Diamond Bar, CA 91765 Phone: (909) 861-4444 Fax: (909) 861-3775 Email: N/A |
| Lee, Sung Hwa 이성화 General 8150 Cable Canyon Rd San Bernadino, CA 92407 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Lee, Susan 이현숙 General UOP90 1842 W. Lincoln Ave. #D Anaheim, CA 92801 Phone: (714) 956-8221 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Lee, Tai Ha 이태하</u> General SNU67 UCLA76 13031 Kerry St. Garden Grove, CA 92844 Phone: (714) 638-4042 Fax: (714) 638-2141 Email: N/A | Lee, Thomas B. 이병준 General UCSF89 11550 Indian Hills Rd. #201 Mission Hills, CA 91345 Phone: (818) 361-0484 Fax: (818) 361-3492 Email: dr@thomasleedds.com |
| Lee, Tong Woo 이동우 General SNU74 1624 Franklin St. #1005 Oakland, CA 94612 Phone: (510) 272-0685 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Lee, Won Koo 이원구 General Yonsei78 2030 California Ave #A Sand City, CA 93955 Phone: (831) 393-1600 Fax: (831) 393-2600 Email: N/A |
| <u>Lee, Woo Young 이우영</u> General SNU62 1674 Pacific Coast Hwy Harbor City, CA 90710 Phone: (310) 326-9696 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Lee, Young H. 이영환 OMS USC91 USC96 12665 Garden Grove Bl. Garden Grove, CA 92843 Phone: (714) 534-5588 Fax: (714) 534-5973 Email: N/A |

| | |
|--|---|
| Lee, Young Ho 이영호 General SNU67 USC75 18156 E. Colima Rd. Rowland Hts., CA 91748 Phone: (626) 965-0971 Fax: (626) 965-5785 Email: N/A | Lee, Young Song 이영송 General SNU69 USC78 4080 E. Whittier Bl. Los Angeles, CA 90023 Phone: (323) 266-1500 Fax: (323) 266-2006 Email: N/A |
| <u>Lim, Albert W 임화식</u> General SNU63 1211 N. Vermont Ave. #102 Los Angeles, CA 90029 Phone: (323) 666-7562 Fax: (323) 666-7562 Email: N/A | Lim, Andrew 임주환 General UCLA95 1211 N. Vermont Ave. #102 Los Angeles, Ca 90029 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Lim, Caden Kyu-young 임규영</u> Perio/Prosth Upenn97 UPittsburg2004 Michigan99 400 Newport Center Dr. #208 Newport Beach, CA 92660 Phone: (888) 615-0788 Fax: N/A Email: drlim@newportbeachimplant.com | Lim, Donald S. 임도순 General 4215 Geary Bl. San Francisco, CA 94118 Phone: (415) 387-0220 Fax: (415) 387-0546 Email: N/A |
| Lim, Grace H.O. 임형오 General USC87 8215 Van Nuy Blvd, #220 Panorama City, CA 91402 Phone: (818) 782-8261 Fax: (818) 782-1693 Email: N/A | <u>Lim, Hyun Sook 임현숙</u> General Yonsei97 3131 E. Florence Ave. Huntington Park, CA 90255 Phone: (213) 605-5505 Fax: (323) 585-5277 Email: N/A |
| Lim, Jae Shik 임재식 General KyungHee79 90 Woodacre Dr. #101 San Francisco, CA 94132 Phone: (408) 946-9494 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Lim, James 임동진 General USC89 3640 Lomita Blvd, #100 Torrance, CA 90505 Phone: (310) 791-1533 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| <u>Lim, James J 임진환</u> General SNU74 USC83 3550 Wilshire Blvd, #835 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (213) 251-0066 Fax: (213) 380-8228 Email: jlimdds@hotmail.com | <u>Lim, Joseph 임대근</u> Prosthodontics U Penn97 WLAVA prosth 2275 W. Carson St. #B Torrance, CA 90501 Phone: (310) 320-8797 Fax: (310) 320-5446 Email: jj28dosa@yahoo.com |
| <u>Lim, Jung 임정</u> Endodontics UCLA2002 Upenn endo2004 73-950 Alesandro Dr.#6 Palm Desert, CA 92260 Phone: (760) 340-3341 Fax: N/A Email: junglim@gmail.com | <u>Lim, Kevin 임케빈</u> General 16525 Von Karmen Ave.#F Irvine, CA 92606 Phone: (949) 222-2216 Fax: (949) 222-1055 Email: N/A |
| <u>Lim, Young Kiu 임영규</u> General SNU66 USC76 8754 Garden Grove Bl. Garden Grove, CA 92844 Phone: (714) 539-1200 Fax: (714) 741-8296 Email: N/A | <u>Lymn, Andrew Hee Young 임희영</u> General SNU73 USC80 9951 Artesia Pl. Bellflower, CA 90706 Phone: (562) 866-6914 Fax: (562) 866-5674 Email: N/A |
| <u>Lyou, Marshall</u> General 17777 S. Crenshaw Bl. #200 Torrance, CA 90504 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A | <u>Mah, Jerry 마승범</u> General UOP90 299 Juana Ave.#B San Leandro, CA 94577 Phone: (510) 352-5017 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Min, Byung Taek 민병택</u> General SNU65 1311 N. Bristol St Santa Ana, CA 92706 Phone: (714) 972-1755 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | <u>Min, Phillip Seokkee. 민석기</u> Endodontics UCLA91 U Penn endo93 3660 Wilshire Bl. #748 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (213) 383-6363 Fax: (213) 383-6365 Email: N/A |

| | |
|---|--|
| Mo, Louis General 421 E Angeleno Ave. #106 Burbank, CA 91501 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Moon, Holly 문현주 Orthodontics UCLA New Jersey Ortho 3663 W 6th St #207 Los Angeles, CA 90020 Phone: (213)384-2500 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Moon, Hong-Beom 문홍범 Orthodontics SNU87 USC90 USC ortho92 3680 Wilshire Blvd. #101 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (213) 365-2828 Fax: (213) 365-2822 Email: hbmoon@aol.com | Moon, Hye Won 문혜원 General KyungBuk89 3323 W. Olympic Bl.#109 Los Angeles, CA 90019 Phone: (323) 732-2828 Fax: (323) 732-9737 Email: N/A |
| Moon, John General 1440 Southdown Rd. Rillsborough, CA 94010 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Moon, Scott D. 문대원 Orthodontics UOP89 NYU ortho92 23000 Crenshaw Bl. #208 Torrance, CA 90505 Phone: (310) 534-2500 Fax: (310) 534-8703 Email: www.smortho.com |
| Myung, Christopher 명수철 General U Penn96 5620 Wilbur Ave.Suite316 Tarzana, CA 91356 Phone: (818) 345-7720 Fax: (818) 345-7941 Email: N/A | Nam, Calvin 남태준 General UCSF89 1210 S.Euclid St. La Habra, CA 90631 Phone: (714) 871-4962 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Na, Doe Myung 나도명 General SNU69 7604 Reseda Bl. Reseda, CA 91335 Phone: (818) 343-3916 Fax: (818) 343-9640 Email: doemna@sbcglobal.net | Nam, David S 남수 General USC97 941 S. Vermont Ave. #104 Los Angeles, CA 90006 Phone: (213) 427-6070 Fax: (213) 427-6077 Email: N/A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Nam, Dong Bin 남동빈 General USC 160 E. Corson St. #408 Pasadena, CA 91103 Phone: (213) 700-9020 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Nam, Il Woo 남일우 General Yonsei77 17675 Van Buren Blvd#D Riverside, CA 92504 Phone: (951) 789-1133 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Nam, Yong H. 남영한 General UMKC 3055 Wilshire Bl. #110 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (213) 385-5097 Fax: (213) 480-0374 Email: N/A | Oh, Daniel Y. 오영철 General 512 W. 17 St Santa Ana, CA 92706 Phone: (714) 547-6607 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Oh, Deukjae 오득재</u> General 9862 Capman Ave #B Garden Grove, CA 92841 Phone: (714) 537-9380 Fax: (714) 537-2593 Email: dj5@dreamwiz.com | <u>Oh, Henry 오홍조</u> General SNU61 2860 W. Olympic Bl. Los Angeles, CA 90006 Phone: (213) 382-8205 Fax: (213) 382-8408 Email: ohworld@sbcglobal.net |
| Oh, Jack 오부남 General UOP94 1200 S. Diamond Bar Blvd., #212 Diamond Bar, CA 91765 Phone: (909) 396-0708 Fax: (909) 396-0708 Email: N/A | Oh, Jenny 오재니 General 14102 Pioneer Blvd Norwalk, CA 90650 Phone: (562) 864-2255 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Oh, Jae In 오재인 Retired SNU38 1420 Abajo Dr. Monterey Park, CA 91754 Phone: (626) 284-9782 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | <u>Oh, Junseung 오준승</u> General Yonsei90 9240 Garden Grove, Suite 1 Garden Grove, CA 92844 Phone: (714) 530-1948 Fax: (714) 530-1186 Email: ilsan28@yahoo.com |

| | |
|--|---|
| Oh, Joon Hwan 오준환 General 4376 Bel Aire Dr. La Canada Flt, CA 91011 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Oh, Koo 오 구 General LLU76 2210 W. Commonwealth Ave Fullerton, CA 92833 Phone: (714) 879-0142 Fax: (714) 879-0778 Email: N/A |
| <u>Oh, Michael Myungsup 오명섭</u> General KyungHee75 111 E. Carson St. #10 Carson, CA 90745 Phone: (310) 835-7610 Fax: (310) 835-7879 Email: drmoh@sbcglobal.net | <u>Oh, Mok Hoon 오목훈</u> General SNU88 USC2003 404 Shatto Pl #249 Los Angeles, CA 90020 Phone: (213) 383-7378 Fax: N/A Email: mokhoon@earthlink.net |
| Oh, Richard 오영택 General UCLA90 9800 Garden Grove Garden Grove, CA 92844 Phone: (714) 638-9370 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Oh, Sang-Duk 오상덕 General 62 Corporate park #110 Irvine, CA 92606 Phone: (949) 747-1212 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Oh, Soo Nam 오수남 General SNU49 12941 Village Rd. Bl. #3 Garden Grove, CA 92841 Phone: (714) 539- 1412 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Oh, Sung Yong 오성용 General SNU62 14021 Prairie Ave. Hawthorne, CA 90250 Phone: (310) 679-9045 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Oh, Stephen S.L 오석렬 General UCSF88 3568 Adams St. Riverside, CA 92504 Phone: (909) 354-7994 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | <u>Oh, Steve S. 오세열</u> General SNU66 USC75 7648 Edinger Ave. Huntington Beach, CA 92647 Phone: (714) 848-2666 Fax: (714) 848-1492 Email: N/A |

| | |
|--|---|
| Paek, Young Hyun 백영현 General SNU57 34 Amato Mission Viejo, CA 92682 Phone: (949) 457-3558 Fax: (949) 454-0475 Email: N/A | Paik, Kyung Soo 백경수 General SNU67 3544 W. 8th St. Los Angeles, CA 90005 Phone: (213) 381-7967 Fax: (213) 381-6217 Email: N/A |
| Paik, Misung 백미성 General Kyunghee89 1816 Lomita Blvd. Lomita, CA 90717 Phone: (310) 326-4117 Fax: (310) 326-0081 Email: smpaik@hotmail.com | Paik, Peter Il-Ho 백일호 General Iowa94 10727 White Oak Ave. #211 Granada Hills, CA 91344 Phone: (818) 363-0300 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Paik, Seung Wook 백승욱 General SNU73 3640 S. Nogales St. W. Covina, CA 91792 Phone: (626) 810-4248 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Pak, Chong Choel 박종철 General 1064 Saratoga Ave. San Jose, CA 95129 Phone: (408) 244-8020 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Pak, Edward 박우식 General UCSF86 5252 Orange Ave., #110 Cypress, CA 90630 Phone: (714) 828-5252 Fax: (714) 828-7888 Email: N/A | Pak, Jung Sook 박정숙 General SNU57 955 S. Western Ave. #104 Los Angeles, CA 90006 Phone: (323) 732-1402 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Pak, Jong Sun 박종선 General UCLA93 17544 Colima Rd. Rowland Hts., CA 91748 Phone: (626) 965-1666 Fax: (626) 965-2389 Email: N/A | Pak, Lydia M. 박미연 Pedodontics USC2003 1732 W. 169th Pl. #B Gardena, CA 90247 Phone: (310) 791-7108 Fax: (310) 791-7142 Email: mipak2003@yahoo.com |

| | |
|--|---|
| <u>Pak, Mark Jungwon 박정원</u> Periodontics USC02 USC perio05 4831 Hillard Ave. La Canada, CA 91011 Phone: (213) 447-7372 Fax: N/A Email: impak37@yahoo.com | <u>Park, Anthony T. 박동훈</u> General SNU79 USC83 3540 Wilshire Bl. #210 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (213) 384-3389 Fax: (213) 384-3717 Email: Anthonyp@usc.edu |
| <u>Park, Bok-Nam 박복남</u> Orthodontics SNU57 BaylorOrtho77 3130 W. Olympic Bl. #330 Los Angeles, CA 90006 Phone: (323) 737-8300 Fax: (323) 737-8313 Email: N/A | <u>Park, Bin Ho 박빈호</u> General USC95 378 M. Main St. Corona, CA 92880 Phone: (951) 735-7410 Fax: (951) 735-9066 Email: bin_jipark@yahoo.com |
| <u>Park, Byung Kyu 박병규</u> General Yonsei86 2727 W. Olympic Bl. #200 Los Angeles, CA 90006 Phone: (213) 381-6173 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | <u>Park, Chang Su 박창수</u> General LLU87 9190 Sierra Ave/ #101 Fontana, CA 92335 Phone: (909) 356-4200 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Park, Charles C. 박찬웅</u> General UCLA 21038 Golden Springs Dr Diamond Bar, CA 91789 Phone: (909) 468-1282 Fax: (909) 468-1383 Email: ccep2875@hotmail.com | <u>Park, Daniel J. 박진상</u> General USC95 8428 E. Alondra Bl. Paramount, CA 90723 Phone: (562) 633-6566 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Park, David W.</u> Retired 2638 Lake View Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90039 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A | <u>Park, Dongsuk 박동석</u> General Yonsei93 1352 Irvine Blvd. Tustin, CA 92780 Phone: (714) 734-0900 Fax: (714) 734-0906 Email: mambo3@freechal.com |

| | |
|--|--|
| Park, Elizabeth Y. 박엘리자벳 General UCLA92 435 S. Detroit St. #202 Los Angeles, CA 90036 Phone: (213) 380-6099 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Park, Frances 박프랜시스 General 2021 Ygnacio Valley Rd. #B-4 Walnut Creek, CA 94598 Phone: (925) 977-8230 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Pak, Han Young 박한영</u> General SNU60 NYU65 10921 Wilshire Bl. #501 Los Angeles, CA 90024 Phone: (310) 443-3030 Fax: (310) 443-5660 Email: p@azarmehr.com | Park, Heidi 박현영 General UMN92 11980 San Vincente Bd. #802 Los Angeles, CA 90049 Phone: (213) 446-4207 Fax: (310) 276-6442 Email: pheidi@ucla.edu |
| <u>Park, Howard Hyunchang 박현창</u> OMS Harvard92 UCLA OMS95 1304 15th St. #213 Santa Monica, CA 90404 Phone: (310) 395-3209 Fax: (310) 394-3982 Email: N/A | Park, In Oak 박인옥 General Yonsei86 5441 Beach Blvd. Buena Park, CA 90621 Phone: (714) 670-2828 Fax: (714) 670-2820 Email: N/A |
| Park, James S. 박성진 Anesthesiology UPENN92 4195 Chino Hills Pky. #425 Chino Hills, CA 91703 Phone: (909) 597-7424 Fax: (909) 597-7424 Email: N/A | <u>Park, Jay K. 박재균</u> General SNU66 USC77 38427 N. 20th St. East Palmdale, CA 93550 Phone: (661) 273-3600 Fax: (661) 273-3760 Email: N/A |
| <u>Park, Jae Chan 박재찬</u> General USC02 19250 Colima Rd. Rowland Heights, CA 91748 Phone: (626) 810-2782 Fax: (626) 964-0842 Email: parkdds@hotmail.com | <u>Park, Jae Ho 박재호</u> General SNU58 3123 W. Olympic Bl. Los Angeles, CA 90006 Phone: (213) 487-5961 Fax: (213) 487-5962 Email: N/A |

| | |
|--|---|
| Park, Ji Y. 박지영 Orthodontics USC96 USC ortho99 100 E.Valencia Mesa Suite209 Fullerton, CA 92833 Phone: (714) 871-0500 Fax: (714) 871-0510 Email: parkorthodontics@yahoo.com | Park, John 박영창 General 3200 Mowry Ave. #G Fremont, CA 94538 Phone: (510) 745-8094 Fax: (510) 623-9497 Email: N/A |
| Park, Julie General 3655 Lomita Bl. #201 Torrance, CA 90505 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Park, Mi Julie 박미정 General USC98 2971 Plaza Del Amo #280 Torrance, CA 90503 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Park, Mioak 박미옥 General 1320 DeCoto Rd. #100 Union City, CA 94587 Phone: (510) 489-7111 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Park, No Hee 박노희 Periodontics SNU68 10833 Leconte Ave. Box 951668 Los Angeles, CA 90095 Phone: (310) 208-6658 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Park, Patrick 박패트릭 General USC 984 Monument St.#208 Pacific Palisades, CA 90272 Phone: (310) 454-8911 Fax: (310) 459-6951 Email: N/A | Park, Paul C. 박추 General 2075 Lincoln Ave. San Jose, CA 95125 Phone: (408) 269-4132 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Park, Phillip S. 박필립 General 742 E. Colorado Bl. Pasadena, CA 91101 Phone: N/A Fax: (626) 405-8876 Email: N/A | Park, Ritchie 박준호 General USC94 1155 S. Diamond Bar Bl. #D Diamond Bar, CA 91765 Phone: (909) 396-4435 Fax: (909) 396-9245 Email: N/A |

| | |
|---|--|
| Park, Soo Tae 박수태 General Yonsei77 44841 N. 10th St. W. Lancaster, CA 93534 Phone: (805) 948-1655 Fax: (805) 940-9636 Email: N/A | Park, Stephen J. General USC03 1130 Vu Ave. Fullerton, CA 92833 Phone: (714) 349-5399 Fax: N/A Email: Stephen_Park@msn.com |
| Park, Steven Y.C. 박용찬 General Temple95 3246 W. Sepulveda Bl. #105 Torrance, CA 90505 Phone: (310) 539-4020 Fax: (310) 539-6233 Email: N/A | Park, Tai Ho 박태호 General SNU72 5017 Whittier Bl. Los Angeles, CA 90022 Phone: (323) 265-1505 Fax: (323) 265-1031 Email: N/A |
| Park, Tae Hong 박태홍 General Chosun82 4220 W. 3rd St. #202 Los Angeles, CA 90020 Phone: (213) 382-3215 Fax: (818) 776-9400 Email: N/A | Park, Won Bo 박원보 General UMC80 3663 W. 6th St. #110 Los Angeles, CA 90020 Phone: (213) 380-1767 Fax: (213) 380-2419 Email: N/A |
| Park, Woo Sung 박우성 General KyungHee82 KyungHee84 3130 W. Olympic Bl. #320 Los Angeles, CA 90006 Phone: (323) 766-2888 Fax: (323) 766-2822 Email: woosung1018@hanmail.net | Park, Yeon Hong 박연홍 General Kyung Hee83 18173 Pioneer Blvd. #L Artesia, CA 90701 Phone: (562) 467-0089 Fax: (562) 467-0081 Email: december1225@aol.com |
| Park-Cruz, Jennifer 박제니퍼 General USC03 2975 Wilshire Blvd.#400 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (213) 864-4949 Fax: (213) 385-0053 Email: jennypar@usc.edu | Park-Kim, Janice 박영선 Pedodontics USC2000 USC pedo2004 3971 Irvine Blvd.#102 Irvine, CA 92602 Phone: (714) 368-3319 Fax: (714) 368-3499 Email: janiceparkdds@hotmail.com |

| | |
|--|---|
| Phu, Young Mu 부영무 General SNU79 425 E.Remington Dr. #6 Sunnyvale, CA 94087 Phone: (408) 737-8008 Fax: (408) 737-7479 Email: ymphu@yahoo.com | Rha, Chong Hon 라정헌 General Brasil USC92 14229 W. Imperial Hwy La Mirada, CA 90638 Phone: (562) 777-1725 Fax: (562) 777-7077 Email: globaldentistry@yahoo.com |
| Rha, Kay R. 라경란 Prosthodontics Dankook 1240 Scott Blvd Santa Clara, CA 95050 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Rhee, Lois W. 이로이스 General UCLA87 557 E. Verdugo Ave, Apt G Burbank, CA 91501 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Rhee, SunKi 이순기</u> General Yonsei87 USC2004 5480 Beach Blvd. Buena Park, CA 90621 Phone: (714) 739-5000 Fax: (714) 739-5101 Email: skrhee@hotmail.com | <u>Ri, Gilbert 이길웅</u> General KyungHee75 954 Vine St Los Angeles, CA 90038 Phone: (323) 465-2828 Fax: (323) 465-2830 Email: N/A |
| Ro, Sung Kang 노성강 General SNU72 9535 Garden Grove Bl. #201 Garden Grove, CA 92844 Phone: (714) 537-0113 Fax: (714) 537-9756 Email: sk-ro@pacbell.net | <u>Roh, Seon Mi 노선미</u> General KyungHee90 5520 Santa Monica Blvd. # 104 Los Angeles, CA 90038 Phone: (323) 962-8748 Fax: (323) 962-4577 Email: N/A |
| Ryu, Keun Y. General 1119 S. 1st Ave Arcadia, CA 91006 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Seo, Frank S. 서성우 General 4950 Barranco Parkway #309 Irvine, CA 92604 Phone: (949) 552-5055 Fax: (949) 552-6613 Email: N/A |

| | |
|--|--|
| <u>Shim, Elaine T. 심태은</u> General USC97 7751 Dagger St. #104 San Diego, CA 92111 Phone: (858) 874-3000 Fax: (858) 277-6661 Email: N/A | <u>Shim, Tony 심토니</u> General 1240 Scott Blvd Santa Clara, CA 95050 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Shin, Chong Hyun 신종현</u> General SNU58 1801 Calle Belleza Rowland Heights, CA 91748 Phone: (626) 965-3613 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | <u>Shin, Jin Young 신진영</u> General U Penn97 9400 Firestone Bl. Downey, CA 90241 Phone: (562) 803-3333 Fax: (562) 803-3666 Email: N/A |
| <u>Shin, Moo-Su 신무수</u> General SNU69 7112 Van Nuys Bl. #205 Van Nuys, CA 91405 Phone: (818) 787-9996 Fax: (818) 787-0114 Email: N/A | <u>Shin, Peter W. 신우식</u> General SNU65 2112 S. Bristol St. Santa Ana, CA 92704 Phone: (714) 540-5151 Fax: (714) 540-1531 Email: N/A |
| <u>Shin, Woo Chul 신우철</u> General USC85 15080 7th St. #7 Victorville, CA 92392 Phone: (760) 243-5410 Fax: (760) 243-1459 Email: jwshin@aol.com | <u>Shin, Woo Chun 신우천</u> General SNU71 23632 Crenshaw Bl. Torrance, CA 90505 Phone: (310) 530-5455 Fax: (310) 530-1174 Email: N/A |
| <u>Shin, Yong Jin 신용진</u> General SNU88 16922 Main St. #F Hesperia, CA 92345 Phone: (760) 244-4844 Fax: N/A Email: syjean@freechal.com | <u>Sohn, Dae-Ghee</u> General 402 S. Long Beach Bl. Compton, CA 90221 Phone: (323) 588-0400 Fax: (323) 588-1854 Email: N/A |

| | |
|---|--|
| Sohn, Myung Sook 손명숙 General USC 500 Sutter St. #302 San Francisco, CA 94102 Phone: (415) 981-9022 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Sohn, Jung 손정우 General USC96 680 Wilshire Blvd. #411 Los Angeles, CA 90005 Phone: (213) 738-7077 Fax: (213) 738-0111 Email: jungsohn@hotmail.com |
| Sok, Joong Seop 석중섭 General NYU96 225 Washington St. #C Santa Clara, CA 95050 Phone: (408) 249-7898 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Son, David 손대기 General 13925 Yale Avenue. #110 Irvine, CA 92620 Phone: (949) 552-0941 Fax: (949) 552-1205 Email: N/A |
| Son, Seung C 손승천 General UCLA99 Emory Prosth 3700 Wilshire Blvd., #780 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (213) 380-7900 Fax: (213) 382-3454 Email: seungcheon2002@yahoo.com | Song, Dae Hyung 송대형 General SNU62 USC76 3129 San Fernando Rd. Los Angeles, CA 90065 Phone: (323) 257-7744 Fax: (323) 257-5430 Email: N/A |
| Song, Eun Sup 송은섭 General SNU75 USC95 2777 Foothill Bl. La Cresenta, CA 91214 Phone: (818) 957-7878 Fax: (818) 957-7978 Email: N/A | Song, Lawrence 송재현 General 22920 Crenshaw Blvd Torrance, CA 90505 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Song, Moon 송문 General 1705 Branham Ln. #B-4 San Jose, CA 95118 Phone: (408) 718-5837 Fax: (408) 264-7630 Email: N/A | Song, Myung Won 송명원 General SNU60 19411 Pearl Ct. Unit K Cerritos, CA 90703 Phone: (323) 268-3395 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |

| | |
|--|--|
| <p><u>Sung, Caspar Lakho 성락호</u> General SNU69 USC81 414 W. Pacific Coast Hwy. Wilmington, CA 90744 Phone: (310) 518-3522 Fax: (310) 518-0930 Email: casparsung@yahoo.com</p> | <p><u>Suh, Chu W 서추원</u> General USC89 30131 Town Center Dr. #150 Launa Nignel, CA 92677 Phone: (949) 643-1469 Fax: N/A Email: N/A</p> |
| <p><u>Suh, Hong Suk 서홍석</u> General Yonsei76 USC83 8345 Reseda Bl. #101 Northridge, CA 91324 Phone: (818) 576-9991 Fax: (818) 576-9993 Email: N/A</p> | <p><u>Suh, In Ae 서인애</u> General SNU80 515 S. Beach Bl. #D Anaheim, CA 92804 Phone: (714) 828-6500 Fax: (714) 828-4365 Email: indejs@hanmail.com</p> |
| <p><u>Suh, Peter S. 서석만</u> Pedodontics U Penn90 USC pedo95 1346 Foothill bl. #305 La Canada Flintridge, CA 91011 Phone: (818) 790-5959 Fax: (818) 790-6399 Email: psuh@usc.edu</p> | <p><u>Suh, Young Il 서영일</u> Periodontics KB87 LLU Perio 3700 Wilshire Blvd., #780 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (213) 380-7900 Fax: (213) 382-3454 Email: wpdperio@sbcglobal.net</p> |
| <p><u>Sung, Jay J 성재준</u> Endodontics USC90 USC endo92 174 W. College St. Covina, CA 91723 Phone: (626) 915-5317 Fax: (626) 966-0244 Email: jsung77777@msn.com</p> | <p><u>Sung, Jin Ho 성진호</u> General Yonsei84 5441 Beach Blvd Buena Park, CA 90621 Phone: (714) 670-2828 Fax: (714) 670-2820 Email: N/A</p> |
| <p><u>Sung, Nak Kyung 성낙경</u> General LL96 16200 Bear Valley Rd. #105 Victorville, CA 92395 Phone: (760) 952-2102 Fax: (760) 952-2953 Email: N/A</p> | <p><u>Sung, Suzan</u> General USC 361 S. Lilac Ct. Anaheim, CA 92808 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: suzansun@usc.edu</p> |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>Tak, Hankyung 탁한경 General USC 607 W. 6th st. Los Angeles, CA 90017 Phone: (213) 624-6482 Fax: (213) 624-6483 Email: takhankyung@hotmail.com</p> | <p>Tan, Brian Tsai-Hua 담재화 General Yonsei86 USC2001 18340 Colima Rd, Suite 2B Rowland Heights, CA 91748 Phone: (626) 839-8272 Fax: (626) 839-2424 Email: acedentistry@verizon.net</p> |
| <p>Waldman, Yun Sook 왈드맨 윤숙 General USC98 513 E. Norwood Pl San Gabriel, CA 91776 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A</p> | <p>Whang, Julie 황줄리 General USC03 3700 Wilshire Blvd., #780 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (213) 380-7900 Fax: N/A Email: juliewhang@yahoo.com</p> |
| <p>Whang, Michael 황진욱 Periodontics USC2003 UCLA perio 435 S. Arnaz Dr. #202 Los Angeles, CA 90048 Phone: (323) 229-6950 Fax: N/A Email: mwchang13@yahoo.com</p> | <p>Whang, Raymond 황레이몬드 General 2440 Fremont St. #211 Monterey, CA 93940 Phone: (831) 393-2228 Fax: N/A Email: N/A</p> |
| <p>Whang, Stewart Suk Kil 황석길 General LL82 2319 E. Valley Pkwy. Ste. E Escondido, CA 92027 Phone: (760) 489-6666 Fax: N/A Email: N/A</p> | <p>Whang, Sung Bong 황성봉 General SNU64 USC72 3450 Wilshire Bl. #410 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (213) 381-0035 Fax: (213) 381-0080 Email: swhang@usc.edu</p> |
| <p>Woo, Won Sup 우원섭 General SNU65 3566 W. 3rd St. Los Angeles, CA 90020 Phone: (213) 487-3622 Fax: (213) 487-4062 Email: berendo88@yahoo.com</p> | <p>Yang, Howard J. 양효준 General SNU74 USC82 437 W. Colorado St. Glendale, CA 91204 Phone: (818) 244-0299 Fax: (818) 244-0297 Email: howardyangdds@hotmail.com</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| Yang, Jin Sik 양진식 General SNU64 20488 Stevens Creek Bl.,#1613 Cupertino, CA 95014 Phone: (408) 971-2282 Fax: (408) 971-2282 Email: N/A | Yeo, Eliot 여무진 General MO86 3410 Lasiera Ave. #3D Riverside, CA 92503 Phone: (909) 354-9550 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Yeum, Kevin 염경식</u> General USC96 7950 E.Florence Ave Downey, CA 90241 Phone: (562) 776-3368 Fax: (562) 776-0198 Email: yeumyeum@yahoo.com | <u>Yi, Christine Y. 이영희</u> General SNU58 340 Myatle St. Apt K Glendale, CA 91203 Phone: (818) 246-7375 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Yi, Inwoo 이인우</u> General SNU85 2500 Wilshire Bl. Suite 1100 Los Angeles, CA 90057 Phone: (213) 385-9710 Fax: (213) 385-9343 Email: www.10to10dentistry.com | <u>Yi, Jang Kil 이장길</u> General SNU70 5914 Pacific Bl. Huntington Park, CA 90255 Phone: (323) 581-0100 Fax: (323) 581-2799 Email: N/A |
| <u>Yi, Juhyung 이주형</u> General Yonsei2000 565 E. El Camino Real Sunnyvale, CA 94087 Phone: (408) 730-8000 Fax: (408) 730-8002 Email: N/A | <u>Yi, Klaus 이승연</u> Periodontics USC2002 USC perio2005 74-000 Country club drive B1 Palm Desert, CA 92260 Phone: (760) 346-6700 Fax: (760) 346-3775 Email: kmy1969@dc.rr.com |
| <u>Yoo, Bernard Injoon 유인준</u> Prosthodontics Yonsei82 USC85 USC prosth87 3600 Wilshire Bl. #220 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (213) 384-7767 Fax: (213) 384-7625 Email: bioo@aol.com | <u>Yoo, Dong Joon 유동준</u> General Yonsei89 3545 Wilshire Blvd., #310 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (213) 382-0600 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |

| | |
|--|--|
| Yoo, Grace K. 유규화 General 7260 E. Southgate Dr. #D Sacramento, CA 95823 Phone: (916) 393-5880 Fax: (916) 393-2034 Email: N/A | Yoo, Jason 유지선 General UCLA97 3660 Wilshire Blvd., #102 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (213) 386-8866 Fax: (213) 386-8845 Email: N/A |
| Yoo, Jeff B. 유병철 General 11466 South St. Cerritos, CA 90703 Phone: (562) 402-8166 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Yoo, Joon Sang 유준상 General LLU95 312 Laurel Ave Arcadia, CA 91006 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| Yoo, Ji Sun 유지선 General UCLA97 3660 Wilshire Blvd, #102 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Phone: (213) 386-8866 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | Yoo, Jun 유 준 General 4373 S. Central Ave Los Angeles, CA 90011 Phone: N/A Fax: N/A Email: N/A |
| <u>Yoo, Jun Son 유준선</u> General Yonsei75 16920 Foothill Bl. #D Fontana, CA 92336 Phone: (909) 823-3300 Fax: (909) 823-9391 Email: N/A | <u>Yoo, Kay K. 유경화</u> General USC96 2707 S. Diamond Bar Blvd. #201 Diamond Bar, CA 91765 Phone: (909) 598-7225 Fax: (909) 598-2095 Email: N/A |
| Yoo, Keun Joo 유근주 Prosthodontics SNU78 USC91 USC prosth93 732 S. Vermont Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90005 Phone: (213) 386-3366 Fax: (213) 386-5669 Email: N/A | <u>Yoo, Mi-Young Maggie 유미영</u> General McGill2005 280 E. Del Mar Blvd. #140 Pasadena, CA 91101 Phone: (626) 755-6427 Fax: N/A Email: N/A |

| | |
|--|---|
| <u>Yoo, Min Chae</u> 유민재 General UCSF86 926 Puesta Del Sol Thousand Oaks, CA 91360 Phone: (805) 405-0911 Fax: N/A Email: mincyoo@aol.com | <u>Yoo, Scott S. K.</u> 유승관 General UCSF87 753 Saratoga Ave. San Jose, CA 95129 Phone: (408) 725-2442 Fax: (408) 255-2280 Email: N/A |
| <u>Yoo, Seung</u> General 1426 Fillmore St. #215 San Francisco, CA 94115 Phone: (415) 921-8867 Fax: (415) 929-0372 Email: N/A | <u>Yoo, Steve</u> 유석환 Retired SNU59 7462 Lankerswim Blvd N.Hollywood, CA 91605 Phone: (818) 764-0113 Fax: (818) 764-0582 Email: N/A |
| <u>Yoon, Griffin</u> 윤상문 General USC98 2520 W. 8th St. #207 Los Angeles, CA 90057 Phone: (213) 380-1874 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | <u>Yoon, Hee Soung</u> 윤희성 General SNU71 2115 D Street Bakersfield, CA 93301 Phone: (661) 327-8619 Fax: (661) 327-7328 Email: N/A |
| <u>Yoon, Jae Min</u> 윤재민 General USC89 620 S. Glendale Ave. #K Glendale, CA 91205 Phone: (818) 500-8981 Fax: (818) 500-8982 Email: N/A | <u>Yoon, Kyung O.</u> 윤경옥 General Argentina90 11727 Whittier Bl. Whittier, CA 90601 Phone: (562) 695-5112 Fax: (562) 695-1802 Email: N/A |
| <u>Yoon, Stuart Sungjae</u> 윤성재 General LL98 285 E. Alessandro Bl., #7D Riverside, CA 92508 Phone: (951) 780-9800 Fax: N/A Email: N/A | <u>Yoon, Su Joong</u> 윤수중 General SNU67 9520 Garden Grove Bl. #14 Garden Grove, CA 92844 Phone: (714) 537-9160 Fax: (714) 839-5077 Email: N/A |

| | |
|---|--|
| Yoon, Sunni 윤선이 General 1245 Travis Blvd. Fairfield, CA 94533 Phone: (707) 422-7003 Fax: (707) 422-7013 Email: N/A | Youn, Han Don 윤한돈 General SNU76 851 W. Pacific Coast Hwy. Wilmington, CA 90744 Phone: (310) 830-3620 Fax: (310) 830-3534 Email: N/A |
| Yu, Kyung Sook 유경숙 General USC 1370 S. Beach Blvd, Suite #E La Habra, CA 90631 Phone: (562) 694-5850 Fax: (562) 694-5838 Email: N/A | Yu, Lisa 유의석 General USC96 615 S. Main St. Santa Ana, CA 92701 Phone: (714) 542-0418 Fax: (714) 542-1285 Email: N/A |
| Yun, John S. 윤성찬 Periodontics Alabama87 Col perio 750 N. Diamond Bar Bl. #112 Diamond Bar, CA 91765 Phone: (909) 861-7277 Fax: (909) 396-5192 Email: N/A | <u>Yun, Jung Hyun 윤중현</u> General SNU70 17419 Bellflower Bl. Bellflower, CA 90706 Phone: (562) 804-1307 Fax: (562) 804-9800 Email: sunbeeyun@hotmail.com |
| Yun, Suk Hoon 윤석훈 DanKook87 USC99 6336 E. Florence Ave Bell Gardens, CA 90201 Phone: (562) 806-3737 Fax: N/A Email: hoondds@hotmail.com | |

GEOGRAPHIC LISTINGS

Los Angeles County

- [Santa Clarita Valley](#)
- [Greater Los Angeles Area](#)
- **East:** [East Los Angeles](#), [San Gabriel Valley](#), [Pomona Valley](#)
- **West:** [West Los Angeles](#), [Beach Cities](#)
- **South:** [South Bay](#), [Palos Verdes Peninsula](#), [South Los Angeles](#), [Gateway Cities](#)
- **North:** [San Fernando Valley](#), portions of the [Antelope Valley](#)

- [Santa Clarita Valley](#)

| | | | | | | |
|------|----------------|-----|--------------------------|----------|----|-------|
| Kang | Joshua T. | 강태봉 | 25880 Tournament Rd.#104 | Valencia | CA | 91321 |
| Kim | David Seong Do | 김성도 | 25078 Peachland Ave. #G | Newhall | CA | 91321 |

- [Greater Los Angeles Area](#)

| | | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------|-------|-------------------------------|-------------|----|-------|
| Ahn | Bobby | 안준 | 4595 Wilshire Blvd, #303 | Los Angeles | CA | 90010 |
| Auh | Na Young | 안나영 | 440 S. Berendo St. #331 | Los Angeles | CA | 90020 |
| Ahn | Tae Jun | 안태준 | 925 W. 34th St. #4379 | Los Angeles | CA | 90089 |
| Ahn | Young J. | 안영준 | 4120 W. Pico Bl. #2 | Los Angeles | CA | 92219 |
| Auh | Kilpyung | 오길평 | 3400 S. La Brea Ave. | Los Angeles | CA | 90016 |
| Bae | Michael Yoonbum | 배윤범 | 3540 Wilshire Bl. #212 | Los Angeles | CA | 90010 |
| Bae | Kristy | 배효성 | 5850 Wilshire Blvd | Los Angeles | CA | 90036 |
| Cha | Anthony | 차인철 | 110 S. Normandie Ave #2 | Los Angeles | CA | 90004 |
| Chang | Kyung Sook | 장경숙 | 615 S. Gramercy Pl. #107 | Los Angeles | CA | 90005 |
| Chang | Steven S. | 장스티븐 | 3530 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 150 | Los Angeles | CA | 90010 |
| Chang | Kenneth K. | 장기열 | 4026 W. Olympic Bl. | Los Angeles | CA | 90019 |
| Chang | Mark | 장마크 | 630 Maselin Ave #133 | Los Angeles | CA | 90036 |
| Chang | Chul Ho | 장철호 | 11395 Atlantic Ave. | Lynwood | CA | 90262 |
| Cho | Adrian Y. | 조아드리안 | 253 North Western Ave.#101 | Los Angeles | CA | 90004 |
| Cho | Martin P. | 조마틴 | 253 North Western Ave.#101 | Los Angeles | CA | 90004 |
| Cho | Mark | 조영철 | 3875 Wilshire Bl. #702 | Los Angeles | CA | 90010 |
| Cho | InHo | 조인호 | 3323 W. Olympic Bl.#205 | Los Angeles | CA | 90019 |
| Cho | Hojin | 조호진 | 3140 Sawtelle #207 | Los Angeles | CA | 90066 |
| Choe | Anna | 최안나 | 3700 Wilshire Blvd. #780 | Los Angeles | CA | 90010 |
| Choi | Bum Shik | 최범식 | 3421 W. 8th St. #1 | Los Angeles | CA | 90005 |
| Choi | Sang Don | 최상돈 | 711 S.Vermont Ave. #111 | Los Angeles | CA | 90005 |
| Choi | Dong W. | 최동원 | 3053 W. Olympic Bl. #306 | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Choi | Young Hee | 최영희 | 3201W. Olympic Bl. | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Choi | Jimmy Jinhwan | 최진환 | 1131 N. Vermont Ave. #201 | Los Angeles | CA | 90029 |
| Chon | Kyung Rin | 전경린 | 1001 S. Vermont Ave. #109 | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Chon | Peter | 전피터 | 2502 W. 3rd St. | Los Angeles | CA | 90057 |

| | | | | | | |
|-------|------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------------|----|-------|
| Chung | Joosung | 정주성 | 3250 W. Olympic Bl. #208 | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Chung | Choon Hun | 정중헌 | 1830 W. Pico Bl, #A | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Chung | Chang Kyun | 정창균 | 3188 W. Olympic Bl. #102 | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Chung | Henry | 정해철 | 1141 S. Western Ave. #210 | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Chung | Jong Hoon | 정중훈 | 2111 1/2 Cesar E Chancez Ave #1 | Los Angeles | CA | 90033 |
| Chung | Evelyn (MiKyung) | 정미경 | 10833 Le Conte Ave.B3-069 CHS | Los Angeles | CA | 90095 |
| Do | Min C. | 도민중 | 1289 S.Lucerne Blvd. | Los Angeles | CA | 90019 |
| Ha | Seonho | 하선호 | 3240 Wishire Blvd.#510 | Los Angeles | CA | 90010 |
| Ha | Woong Chul | 하웅철 | 1096 N. Western Ave. #201 | Los Angeles | CA | 90029 |
| Han | Thomas | 한정훈 | 3700 Wilshire Bl.#780 | Los Angeles | CA | 90010 |
| Han | Young Dong | 한영동 | 11105 Rose Ave. #101 | Los Angeles | CA | 90034 |
| Hong | Joanne Sook | 홍조앤 | 4015 Wilshire Bl. | Los Angeles | CA | 90010 |
| Hong | Sul Ki | 홍슬기 | 2428 W. 3rd St. | Los Angeles | CA | 90057 |
| Hwang | Kent | 황켄트 | 687 S Vermont Ave | Los Angeles | CA | 90005 |
| Jang | Kenny | 장수영 | 3700 Wilshire Blvd. #780 | Los Angeles | CA | 90010 |
| Joo | Weon Cheol. | 주원철 | 3053 W.Olympic Blvd. #200 | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Kang | Young Hwa | 강영화 | 3544 W. Olympic Bl. | Los Angeles | CA | 90019 |
| Kang | Willis S. | 강수차 | 431 S. Western Ave. | Los Angeles | CA | 90020 |
| Kang | David | 강데이비드 | 10907 Atlantic Ave | Lynwood | CA | 90262 |
| Kim | Johnny K. | 김관흠 | 3755 Beverly Blvd. #201 | Los Angeles | CA | 90004 |
| Kim | Ki Ho | 김기호 | 414 S. Western #A | Los Angeles | CA | 90005 |
| Kim | Bryan Bumsoo | 김범수 | 3030 W. 8th St. #305 | Los Angeles | CA | 90005 |
| Kim | Yong Yul | 김영률 | 3100 W. 8th At. #105 | Los Angeles | CA | 90005 |
| Kim | Jae Youn | 김재운 | 3460 W/ 7th St. #703 | Los Angeles | CA | 90005 |
| Kim | Hong Il | 김홍일 | 610 S Harvard Blvd #101 | Los Angeles | CA | 90005 |
| Kim | Myung Koo | 김명구 | 981 S. Western Ave. #200 A | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Kim | Steven S. | 김성기 | 2655 W. Olympic Blvd, #206 | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Kim | Soo Yew | 김수유 | 1717 S. Hoover St. | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Kim | Si Hyun | 김시현 | 2727 W. Olympic Blvd #311 | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Kim | Young | 김영 | 934 Arapahoe St. #202 | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Kim | Jaehong | 김재홍 | 949 S. Kingsley Dr. #407 | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Kim | Mi Hye | 최미혜 | 3000 W. Olympic Bl. #300 | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Kim | Kenny | 김케니 | 1029 S. Elden #306 | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Kim | Shawn | 김교성 | 3700 Wilshire Blvd., #780 | Los Angeles | CA | 90010 |
| Kim | Il Seon | 김일선 | 3545 Wilshire Blvd., #310 | Los Angeles | CA | 90010 |
| Kim | Paul H. | 김형일 | 3700 Wilshire Blvd., #780 | Los Angeles | CA | 90010 |
| Kim | Kenneth KS | 김경수 | 1127 Wilshire Bl. #1500 | Los Angeles | CA | 90017 |
| Kim | Yoon Sung | 김윤성 | 1517 W. 6th St. | Los Angeles | CA | 90017 |
| Kim | Hong Koo | 김홍구 | 2379 E. Colorado Blvd. | Pasadena | CA | 90017 |
| Kim | John K. | 김광근 | 927 S. Crenshaw Bl. | Los Angeles | CA | 90019 |
| Kim | Young Bae | 김영배 | 903 S. Crenshaw Bl. #303 | Los Angeles | CA | 90019 |
| Kim | Mark. S. | 김성현 | 300 S. Harvard Bl. | Los Angeles | CA | 90020 |
| Kim | Young Suk | 김영숙 | 501 S. Berendo St. #407 | Los Angeles | CA | 90020 |
| Kim | Scott Y. | 김영진 | 4220 W. 3rd St. #101 | Los Angeles | CA | 90020 |
| Kim | Inkwon | 김인권 | 3663 W. 6th St #300 | Los Angeles | CA | 90020 |

| | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------|------|-----------------------------|-------------|----|-------|
| Kim | Ji Young | 김지영 | 401 S. Ardmore Ave., #210 | Los Angeles | CA | 90020 |
| Kim | Byung Chul | 김병철 | 765 N. Virgil Ave. | Los Angeles | CA | 90029 |
| Kim | Sunny S. | 김성미 | 9527 Beverly Wood St. | Los Angeles | CA | 90034 |
| Kim | Young Hwa | 김영화 | 414 S. Cloverdale Ave. #109 | Los Angeles | CA | 90036 |
| Kim | Tae Hyung | 김태형 | 925 W. 34th St. #4377 | Los Angeles | CA | 90089 |
| Koo | Ja Chang | 구자창 | 2900 W. 8th St. #2 | Los Angeles | CA | 90005 |
| Koo | Charles | 구청모 | 2405 W. 8th St. #202 | Los Angeles | CA | 90057 |
| Ku | Bon Sun | 구본선 | 555 S. Western Ave. #208 | Los Angeles | CA | 90020 |
| Kwak | Myung Hoon | 곽명훈 | 5522 N. Figueroa St. | Los Angeles | CA | 90042 |
| Kwon | Joong Gun | 권중건 | 3700 Wilshire Bl. #400 | Los Angeles | CA | 90010 |
| Kwon | Michael Joong Kyu | 권중규 | 4015 Wilshire Bl. | Los Angeles | CA | 90010 |
| Kwon | Soon Young | 권순영 | 400 S. Luceme Bl. | Los Angeles | CA | 90020 |
| Lee | Beom Mo | 이범모 | 966 S Western Ave #207 | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Lee | Byung W. | 이병욱 | 945 S. Western Ave. #101 | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Lee | Shan-O | 이선아 | 936 S. Alvarado St. | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Lee | Jay | 이재진 | 2655 W. Olympic Blvd, #206 | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Lee | Jonathan J | 이조나단 | 2880 W. Olympic Blvd #200 | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Lee | Chan Y. | 이찬용 | 975 S. Vermont Ave. #205 | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Lee | Chung Jung | 이청정 | 3030 W. Olympic Bl. #216 | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Lee | Hak Keun | 이학근 | 947 S. Westmoreland, #205 | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Lee | Jae Yong | 이재용 | 3700 Wilshire Blvd. #780 | Los Angeles | CA | 90010 |
| Lee | Heejoo | 이희주 | 3460 Wilshire Bl. #1007 | Los Angeles | CA | 90010 |
| Lee | Joseph Han Wook | 이한욱 | 1515 W. Olympic Bl. | Los Angeles | CA | 90015 |
| Lee | Geun Sup | 이건섭 | 4489 W. Pico Bl. | Los Angeles | CA | 90019 |
| Lee | Dong Woo | 이동우 | 3054 W. 8th St.#106 | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Lee | Byung Moo | 이병무 | 3663 W. 6th St. #204 | Los Angeles | CA | 90020 |
| Lee | Young Song | 이영송 | 4080 E.Wittier Bl. | Los Angeles | CA | 90023 |
| Lee | Charles M. | 이충민 | 5134 Los Adornos Way | Los Angeles | CA | 90027 |
| Lee | Ock Sup | 이옥섭 | 6250 Leland Wy. #204 | Los Angeles | CA | 90028 |
| Lee | Mindo | 이민도 | 349 S. LaFayette PK Pl #218 | Los Angeles | CA | 90057 |
| Lee | Bo Kyung | 이보경 | 11340 W. Olympic Blvd, #148 | Los Angeles | CA | 90064 |
| Lim | James J | 임진환 | 3550 Wilshire Blvd, #835 | Los Angeles | CA | 90010 |
| Lim | Andrew | 임주환 | 1211 N. Vermont Ave. #102 | Los Angeles | Ca | 90029 |
| Lim | Albert W | 임화식 | 1211 N. Vermont Ave. #102 | Los Angeles | CA | 90029 |
| Min | Phillip Seokkee. | 민석기 | 3660 Wilshire Bl. #748 | Los Angeles | CA | 90010 |
| Moon | Hong-Beom | 문홍범 | 3680 Wilshire Blvd. #101 | Los Angeles | CA | 90010 |
| Moon | Hye Won | 문혜원 | 3323 W. Olympic Bl.#109 | Los Angeles | CA | 90019 |
| Moon | Holly | 문현주 | 3663 W 6th St #207 | Los Angeles | CA | 90020 |
| Nam | David S | 남수 | 941 S. Vermont Ave. #104 | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Nam | Yung H. | 남영한 | 3055 Wilshire Bl. #110 | Los Angeles | CA | 90010 |
| Oh | Henry | 오홍조 | 2860 W. Olympic Bl. | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Oh | Mok Hoon | 오목훈 | 404 Shatto Pl #249 | Los Angeles | CA | 90020 |
| Paik | Kyung Soo | 백경수 | 3544 W. 8th St. | Los Angeles | CA | 90005 |
| Pak | Han Young | 박한영 | 10921 Wilshire Bl. #501 | Los Angeles | CA | 90024 |
| Park | Byung Kyu | 박병규 | 2727 W. Olympic Bl. #200 | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |

| | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------------|----|-------|
| Park | Bok-Nam | 박복남 | 3130 W. Olympic Bl. #330 | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Park | Woo Sung | 박우성 | 3130 W. Olympic Bl. #320 | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Park | Jae Ho | 박재호 | 3123 W. Olympic Bl. | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Park | Jung Sook | 박정숙 | 955 S. Western Ave. #104 | Los Angeles | CA | 90006 |
| Park | Anthony T. | 박동훈 | 3540 Wilshire Bl. #210 | Los Angeles | CA | 90010 |
| Park | Won Bo | 박원보 | 3663 W. 6th St. #110 | Los Angeles | CA | 90020 |
| Park | Tae Hong | 박태홍 | 4220 W. 3rd St. #202 | Los Angeles | CA | 90020 |
| Park | Tai Ho | 박태호 | 5017 Whittier Bl. | Los Angeles | CA | 90022 |
| Park | Elizabeth Y. | 박엘리자벳 | 435 S. Detroit St. #202 | Los Angeles | CA | 90036 |
| Park | David W. | 박데이비드 | 2638 Lake View Ave. | Los Angeles | CA | 90039 |
| Park | Heidi | 박현영 | 11980 San Vincente Blvd.Suite802 | Los Angeles | CA | 90049 |
| Park | No Hee | 박노희 | 10833 Leconte Ave. Box 951668 | Los Angeles | CA | 90095 |
| Park-Cruz | Jennifer | 박제니퍼 | 2975 Wilshire Blvd.#400 | Los Angeles | CA | 90010 |
| Ri | Gilbert | 이길웅 | 954 Vine St | Los Angeles | CA | 90038 |
| Roh | Seon Mi | 노선미 | 5520 Santa Monica Blvd. # 104 | Los Angeles | CA | 90038 |
| Sohn | Jung | 손정우 | 680 Wilshire Blvd. #411 | Los Angeles | CA | 90005 |
| Son | Seung C | 손승천 | 3700 Wilshire Blvd., #780 | Los Angeles | CA | 90010 |
| Song | Dae Hyung | 송대형 | 3129 San Fernando Rd. | Los Angeles | CA | 90065 |
| Suh | Young Il | 서영일 | 3700 Wilshire Blvd., #780 | Los Angeles | CA | 90010 |
| Tak | Hankyung | 탁한경 | 607 W. 6th st. | Los Angeles | CA | 90017 |
| Whang | Sung Bong | 황성봉 | 3450 Wilshire Bl. #410 | Los Angeles | CA | 90010 |
| Whang | Julie | 황줄리 | 3700 Wilshire Blvd., #780 | Los Angeles | CA | 90010 |
| Whang | Michael | 황진욱 | 435 S. Arnaz Dr. #202 | Los Angeles | CA | 90048 |
| Woo | Won Sup | 우원섭 | 3566 W. 3rd St. | Los Angeles | CA | 90020 |
| Yi | Inwoo | 이인우 | 2500 Wilshire Bl. Suite 1100 | Los Angeles | CA | 90057 |
| Yoo | Keun Joo | 유근주 | 732 S. Vermont Ave. | Los Angeles | CA | 90005 |
| Yoo | Dong Joon | 유동준 | 3545 Wilshire Blvd., #310 | Los Angeles | CA | 90010 |
| Yoo | Bernard Injoon | 유인준 | 3600 Wilshire Bl. #220 | Los Angeles | CA | 90010 |
| Yoo | Jason | 유제이슨 | 3660 Wilshire Blvd., #102 | Los Angeles | CA | 90010 |
| Yoo | Ji Sun | 유지선 | 3660 Wilshire Blvd, #102 | Los Angeles | CA | 90010 |
| Yoo | Jun | 유 준 | 4373 S. Central Ave | Los Angeles | CA | 90011 |
| Yoon | Griffin | 윤상문 | 2520 W. 8th St. #207 | Los Angeles | CA | 90057 |
| Yum | Eric | 염에릭 | 950 S. Flower St. #115 | Los Angeles | CA | 90015 |

• **East:** [East Los Angeles](#), [San Gabriel Valley](#), [Pomona Valley](#)

| | | | | | | |
|-------|------------|------|-------------------------------|------------------|----|-------|
| Ahn | James | 안두원 | 315 E. Gladstone St. | Azusa | CA | 91702 |
| Ahn | Esther | 안에스더 | 1809 Verdugo Bl. #320 | Glendale | CA | 91208 |
| Bang | James | 방경명 | 18750 Colima Rd. #A-1 | Rowland Hts | CA | 91748 |
| Chang | Hyung Nok | 장형록 | 16730 Rocky Knoll | Hacienda Heights | CA | 91745 |
| Cho | Kenneth K. | 조광제 | 8330 Painter Ave. #B | Whittier | CA | 90602 |
| Cho | Kwang Hyun | 조광현 | 18750 E. Colima Rd. #C | Rawland Hts. | CA | 91748 |
| Cho | James | 조기동 | 30E. Santa Clara St. Suite #D | Arcadia | CA | 90016 |
| Cho | Don Y. | 조도영 | 413 E. Arrow Hwy. | Glendora | CA | 91740 |
| Cho | Brian Y. | 조영진 | 1107 S. Glendale Ave. #F | Glendale | CA | 91205 |

| | | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------|------|-------------------------------|------------------|----|-------|
| Cho | James K | 조제임스 | 13734 Ramona Blvd | Baldwin Park | CA | 91706 |
| Choi | Ki Sun | 최기선 | 956 N. Garey Ave. | Pomona | CA | 91767 |
| Choi | Ye Sub | 최예섭 | 800 N. Taylor Ave. | Montebello | CA | 90640 |
| Choi | Eunny I | 최은이 | 6013 Bartlet Ave | San Gabriel | CA | 91775 |
| Choi | Irene E. | 최은향 | 6013 Bartlet Ave. | San Gabriel | CA | 91775 |
| Choi | John Joonghwan | 최중환 | 3131 E. Florence Ave | Huntington Park | CA | 90255 |
| Choi | Jin Ho | 최진호 | 3105 Montrose #3 | La Crescenta | CA | 91214 |
| Choi | Christina J. | 최진희 | 2301 E. Washington Blvd | Pasadena | CA | 91104 |
| Chun | Simon C. | 전창원 | 9700 Valley Bl. | Rosemead | CA | 91770 |
| Chun | Faith Hyemi | 전혜미 | 1147 Elm Ave. #207 | Glendale | CA | 91201 |
| Chung | Daniel | 정태욱 | 3967 Foothill Bl. | La Crescenta | CA | 91214 |
| Dong | Moo Gil | 동무길 | 14325 Ramona Blvd | Baldwin Park | CA | 91706 |
| Han | Mi Young | 한미영 | 5720 E. Imperial Bl. #G | South Gate | CA | 90280 |
| Han | Min Chul | 한민철 | 18391 Colima Rd. #209 | Rowland Hts | CA | 92506 |
| Han | Young Ok | 한영옥 | 435 Arden Ave #570 | Glendale | CA | 91203 |
| Han | Chung Hun | 한정헌 | 9675 E. Las Tunas Dr. | Temple City | CA | 91780 |
| Ho | Ki Won | 호기원 | 16227 Glencove Dr | Hacienda Heights | CA | 91745 |
| Hong | Joy H. | 홍희연 | 5110 Crown Ave. | La Canada | CA | 91011 |
| Hong | Justin D. | 황덕신 | 7208 Pacific Blvd., Suite 200 | Huntington Park | CA | 90255 |
| Jo | David J. | 조재관 | 3120 S. Hacienda Bl. #205 | Hacienda Heights | CA | 91745 |
| Kang | Katherine J. | 강정운 | 3423 Tweedy Bl. | South Gate | CA | 90280 |
| Kim | Kyung Hee | 김경희 | 5406 Goldenwest Ave. | Temple City | CA | 91780 |
| Kim | Kwang Ki | 김광기 | 628 N. Azusa Ave. | West Covina | CA | 91791 |
| Kim | Kwang Jib | 김광집 | 594 N. Indian Hill Blvd. | Pomona | CA | 91767 |
| Kim | Michael D. | 김덕현 | 1132 Mount Batten Dr. | Glendale | CA | 91207 |
| Kim | Jane R. | 김령화 | 528 Bethany Cr. | Claremont | CA | 91711 |
| Kim | Meeyoung Julie | 김미영 | 972 Eilinita Ave. | Glendale | CA | 91208 |
| Kim | Yang Il | 김양일 | 1215 Porto Grande Unit 4 | Diamond Bar | CA | 91765 |
| Kim | James Young N. | 김영남 | 15890 E. Gale Ave. | Hacienda Heights | CA | 91745 |
| Kim | Young Chil | 김영철 | 8200 Long Beach Bl. #E | South Gate | CA | 90280 |
| Kim | Taylor | 김용석 | 1752 Rada St. | Hacienda Heights | CA | 91745 |
| Kim | Richard Y. | 김용엽 | 501 W. Glenoaks Bl. #200 | Glendale | CA | 91202 |
| Kim | Edward In Chul | 김인철 | 1809 Verdugo Bl. #270 | Glendale | CA | 91208 |
| Kim | Jae Jong | 김재종 | 17476 E. Colima Rd. | Rowland Hts | CA | 91748 |
| Kim | Jung A | 김정아 | 2634 Clarendon Ave. | Huntington Park | CA | 90255 |
| Kim | Jung Joo | 김정주 | 2750 E. Florence Ave. | Huntington Park | CA | 90255 |
| Kim | Jung Jin | 김정진 | 809 W. Whittier Blvd. | Montebello | CA | 90640 |
| Kim | Joseph C. | 김지현 | 1132 Mountbatten Dr. | Glendale | CA | 91207 |
| Kim | Christopher | 김춘경 | 451 N. Azusa Ave. | West Covina | CA | 91791 |
| Kim | Frank Hyoung K. | 김형규 | 11230 Garvey Ave. #H | El Monte | CA | 91733 |
| Kim | William YR | 김월리암 | 1995 S. Atlantic Blvd | Monterey Park | CA | 91754 |
| Kim | Jane R. | 김제인 | 528 Bethany Cr. | Claremont | CA | 91711 |
| Kim | Chang Sook | 김장숙 | 1310 Lyndon St., #282 | South Pasadena | CA | 91030 |
| Ko | Moon Hee | 고문희 | 160 E. Corson St. #408 | Pasadena | CA | 91103 |
| Lee | Kang Hoon | 이강훈 | 1661 S. Nogales St. #C | Rowland Hts | CA | 91748 |

| | | | | | | |
|---------|-----------------|--------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----|-------|
| Lee | Steve S H | 이상훈 | 1107 South Brea Cyn Rd. | Diamond Bar | CA | 91789 |
| Lee | Sung Won | 이성원 | 1108 S. Diamond Bar Bl. | Diamond Bar | CA | 91765 |
| Lee | Soo Nam | 이수남 | 3818 N. Peck Rd. #C | El Monte | CA | 91732 |
| Lee | Steve S W | 이시우 | 850 N. Indian Hill Bl. | Pomona | CA | 91767 |
| Lee | Young Ho | 이영호 | 18156 E. Colima Rd. | Rowland Hts. | CA | 91748 |
| Lee | Chong Y | 이정운 | 13431 Telegraph Rd | Whittier | CA | 90605 |
| Lee | Jung Wha | 이정화 | 594N.Indian Hill Bl. | Pomona | CA | 91767 |
| Lee | Jong M. | 이종문 | 1108 S. Diamond Bar Bl. | Diamond Bar | CA | 91765 |
| Lee | Joon Yeop | 이준엽 | 1108 S. Diamond Bar Bl. | Diamond Bar | CA | 91765 |
| Lee | Julia H.P. | 이줄리아 | 742 E. Colorado Bl. | Pasadena | CA | 91101 |
| Lee | James Hae Bong | 이해봉 | 2535 Foothill Bl. #203 | La Crescenta | CA | 91214 |
| Lee | Michael HeChan | 이희찬 | 19745 E. Colima Rd. #10 | Rowland Hts | CA | 91748 |
| Lim | Hyun Sook | 임현숙 | 3131 E. Florence Ave. | Huntington Park | CA | 90255 |
| Nam | Dong Bin | 남동빈 | 160 E. Corson St. #408 | Pasadena | CA | 91103 |
| Oh | Jack | 오부남 | 1200 S. Diamond Bar Blvd., #212 | Diamond Bar | CA | 91765 |
| Oh | Jae In | 오재인 | 1420 Abajo Dr. | Monterey Park | CA | 91754 |
| Oh | Joon Hwan | 오준환 | 4376 Bel Aire Dr. | La Canada Flt | CA | 91011 |
| Pak | Jong Sun | 박종선 | 17544 Colima Rd. | Rowland Hts. | CA | 91748 |
| Park | Jae Chan | 박재찬 | 19250 Colima Rd. | Rowland Heights | CA | 91748 |
| Park | Ritchie | 박준호 | 1155 S. Diamond Bar Bl. #D | Diamond Bar | CA | 91765 |
| Park | Charles C. | 박찬웅 | 21038 Golden Springs Dr | Diamond Bar | CA | 91789 |
| Park | Frances | 박프랜시스 | 2021 Ygnacio Valley Rd. #B-4 | Walnut Creek | CA | 94598 |
| Park | Phillip S. | 박필립 | 742 E. Colorado Bl. | Pasadena | CA | 91101 |
| Rhee | SunKi | 이순기 | 5480 Beach Bl | Buena Park | CA | 90621 |
| Ryu | Keun Y. | 류 근 | 1119 S. 1st Ave | Arcadia | CA | 91006 |
| Shin | Chong Hyun | 신종현 | 1801 Calle Belleza | Rowland Heights | CA | 91748 |
| Song | Eun Sup | 송은섭 | 2777 Foothill Bl. | La Cresenta | CA | 91214 |
| Suh | Peter S. | 서석만 | 1346 Foothill bl. #305 | La Canada Flt. | CA | 91011 |
| Sung | Jay J | 성재준 | 174 W. College St. | Covina | CA | 91723 |
| Tan | Brian Tsai-Hua | 담재화 | 18340 Colima Rd, Suite 2B | Rowland Heights | CA | 91748 |
| Waldman | Yun Sook | 왈드맨 윤숙 | 513 E. Norwood Pl | San Gabriel | CA | 91776 |
| Yang | Howard J. | 양효준 | 437 W. Colorado St. | Glendale | CA | 91204 |
| Yi | Christine Y. | 이영희 | 340 Myatle St. Apt K | Glendale | CA | 91203 |
| Yi | Jang Kil | 이장길 | 5914 Pacific Bl. | Huntington Park | CA | 90255 |
| Yoo | Kay K. | 유경화 | 2707 S. Diamond Bar Blvd. #201 | Diamond Bar | CA | 91765 |
| Yoo | Mi-Young Maggie | 유미영 | 280 E. Del Mar Blvd.#140 | Pasadena | CA | 91101 |
| Yoo | Joon Sang | 유준상 | 312 Laurel Ave | Arcadia | CA | 91006 |
| Yoon | Kyung O. | 윤경옥 | 11727 Whittier Bl. | Whittier | CA | 90601 |
| Yoon | Jae Min | 윤재민 | 620 S. Glendale Ave. #K | Glendale | CA | 91205 |
| Yun | John S. | 윤성찬 | 750 N. Diamond Bar Bl. #112 | Diamond Bar | CA | 91765 |

• **West:** [West Los Angeles](#), [Beach Cities](#)

| | | | | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------------------------|-------------------|----|-------|
| Kim | Richard J. | 김중섭 | 1908 Santa Monica Blvd. | Santa Monica | CA | 90404 |
| Kim | Luke Sung Hee | 김성희 | 2617 Lincoln Bl. #207 | Santa Monica | CA | 90405 |
| Kim | Seonjeong | 김선정 | 125 N. Gale Dr. #204 | Beverly Hills | CA | 90211 |
| Park | Howard Hyunchang | 박현창 | 1304 15th St. #213 | Santa Monica | CA | 90404 |
| Park | Patrick | 박패트릭 | 984 Monument St.#208 | Pacific Palisades | CA | 90272 |

• **South:** [South Bay](#), [Palos Verdes Peninsula](#), [South Los Angeles](#), [Gateway Cities](#)

| | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------|-------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----|-------|
| Ahn | Young Hwan | 안영환 | 15619 Belshire Ave, #E | Norwalk | CA | 90650 |
| Chang | Steven S. | 장선의 | 1721 Artesia Blvd | Gardena | CA | 90248 |
| Chang | Young Taek | 장영택 | 16625 Gridley Dr. #4 | Cerritos | CA | 90703 |
| Chang | Phillip M. | 장민석 | 3640 Lomita Blvd, #207 | Torrance | CA | 90505 |
| Cho | Sang Woo | 조상우 | 402 S. Long Beach Bl. | Compton | CA | 90221 |
| Cho | Won Jae | 조원제 | 5249 Paramount Bl. | Lakewood | CA | 90712 |
| Choe | David Phoon | 최훈 | 18930 Carmenta Rd. | Cerritos | CA | 90703 |
| Chun | Young Nam | 전영남 | 10800 S. Paramount Bl. #207 | Downey | CA | 90241 |
| Chung | Tae Sub | 정태섭 | 15622 S. Crenshaw Bl. #3B | Gardena | CA | 90249 |
| Chung | Back-Young | 정백영 | 1171 E. Bixby Rd. | Long Beach | CA | 90807 |
| Dokko | Hoon | 독고 훈 | 21350 Hawthorne Bl. #257 | Torrance | CA | 90503 |
| Han | Jong C. | 한종철 | 11846 E. Carson St. | Hawaiian Garden | CA | 90716 |
| Hong | Kap Sun | 홍갑선 | 10941 Fireston Blvd | Norwalk | CA | 90650 |
| Hwang | Hun | 황헌 | 17430 S. Crenshaw Bl. #D | Torrance | CA | 90504 |
| Jo | Paul Sangha | 조상하 | 8209 Eastern Ave. | Bell Gardens | CA | 90201 |
| Jong | Anthony | 정윤진 | 23000 Crenshaw Bl. #207 | Torrance | CA | 90505 |
| Jun | Chang Jin | 전창진 | 18102 S. Pioneer Blvd, #202 | Artesia | CA | 90701 |
| Jung | Eun Sung | 정은성 | 11832 Rosecrans Ave, Suite 1409 | Norwalk | CA | 90650 |
| Jung | Shinwoo | 정신우 | 1441 Lomita Blvd. #1 | Harbor City | CA | 90710 |
| Kang | Chi Boum | 강치범 | 7840 Firestone Bl. #106 | Downey | CA | 90241 |
| Kang | Steve S. | 강승수 | 2235 W. Rosecrans Ave. | Gardena | CA | 90249 |
| Kim | Cecilia | 김세실리아 | 7950 E. Florence Ave. | Downey | CA | 90240 |
| Kim | David | 김대우 | 15435 S. Western Ave. #101 | Gardena | CA | 90249 |
| Kim | Se Young | 김세영 | 15201 S. Western Ave. | Gardena | CA | 90249 |
| Kim | Soon No | 김순노 | 2235 W. Rosecrans Ave. | Gardena | CA | 90249 |
| Kim | James S. | 김성철 | 15919 Pioneer Bl. | Norwalk | CA | 90650 |
| Kim | Bock J. | 김복중 | 6501 Eastern Ave., #B | Bell Gardens | CA | 90201 |
| Kim | Paul | 김폴 | 214 N. Lucia Ave. #B | Redondo Beach | CA | 90277 |
| Kim | Daisy | 김데이지 | 2517 Ruhland Ave. #B | Redondo Beach | CA | 90278 |
| Kim | Chung | 김청 | 8050-A E. Alondra Bl.#A | Paramount | CA | 90723 |

| | | | | | | |
|-------|---------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----------------|----|-------|
| Kim | Paul | 김관수 | 11900 South St. #122 | Cerritos | CA | 90703 |
| Kim | Jung Woo | 김정우 | 11466 South St. | Cerritos | CA | 90703 |
| Kim | Susan | 김혜원 | 11900 South St. #122 | Cerritos | CA | 90703 |
| Kim | Sun Ho | 김순호 | 12137 E. Carson St | Hawaiian Garden | CA | 90716 |
| Kim | Don K. | 김동규 | 1757 W. Carson St. #E | Torrance | CA | 90501 |
| Kim | Rick | 김릭 | 21012 Norwalk Bl. | Lakewood | CA | 90715 |
| Kim | Brian K | 김광진 | 3300 West Rosecrans Ave. #105 | Hawthorne | CA | 90250 |
| Kim | James Myung-Ju | 김명주 | 3800 W. El Segundo Blvd.Ste.203 | Hawthorne | CA | 90250 |
| Kim | Grace M. | 김순자 | 1206 11th St. | Manhattan Beach | CA | 90266 |
| Kim | Min Young | 김민영 | 11899 Del Amo Bl | Cerritos | CA | 90783 |
| Kwon | Daniel Ojin | 권오진 | 15632 S. Normandie Ave. | Gardena | CA | 90247 |
| Lee | Kenneth K. | 이기원 | 4755 E. Anaheim St | Long Beach | CA | 90804 |
| Lee | Sang Wook | 이상욱 | 3840 Woodruff Ave. #107 | Long Beach | CA | 90808 |
| Lee | Kyong Mu | 이경무 | 5151 E. Florence Ave. #6 | Bell Gardens | CA | 90201 |
| Lee | Sang Myung | 이상명 | 5985 E.Florence Ave. #F | Bell Gardens | CA | 90201 |
| Lee | Michael HyokYoung | 이호경 | 17334 Pioneer Bl. | Artesia | CA | 90701 |
| Lee | Suk Ki | 이석기 | 13338 Ashworth St. | Cerritos | CA | 90703 |
| Lee | Woo Young | 이우영 | 1674 Pacific Coast Hwy | Harbor City | CA | 90710 |
| Lee | Jong Hong | 이종홍 | 23534 Oakrest Ln | Harbor City | CA | 90710 |
| Lee | Esther C. | 윤춘자 | 3810 Pacific Coast Hwy. #203 | Torrance | CA | 90505 |
| Lee | Hyun Chan | 이현찬 | 3746 Sepulveda Blvd | Torrance | CA | 90505 |
| Lim | Joseph | 임대근 | 2275 W. Carson St. #B | Torrance | CA | 90501 |
| Lim | James | 임동진 | 3640 Lomita Blvd, #100 | Torrance | CA | 90505 |
| Lymn | Andrew Hee Young | 임희영 | 9951 Artesia Pl. | Bellflower | CA | 90706 |
| Lyou | Marshall | 유마샬 | 17777 S. Crenshaw Bl. #200 | Torrance | CA | 90504 |
| Moon | Scott D. | 문대원 | 23000 Crenshaw Bl. #208 | Torrance | CA | 90505 |
| Myung | Christopher Soochul | 명수철 | 9434 Firestone Bl. | Downey | CA | 90241 |
| Oh | Jenny | 오재니 | 14102 Pioneer Blvd | Norwalk | CA | 90650 |
| Oh | Sung Yong | 오성용 | 14021 Prairie Ave. | Hawthorne | CA | 90250 |
| Oh | Michael Myungsup | 오명섭 | 111 E. Carson St. #10 | Carson | CA | 90745 |
| Paik | Misung | 백미성 | 1816 Lomita Blvd. | Lomita | CA | 90717 |
| Pak | Lydia M. | 박미연 | 1732 W. 169th Pl. #B | Gardena | CA | 90247 |
| Park | Daniel J. | 박진상 | 8428 E. Alondra Bl. | Paramount | CA | 90723 |
| Park | Yeon Hong | 박연홍 | 18173 Pioneer Blvd. #L | Artesia | CA | 90701 |
| Park | Mi Julie | 박미정 | 2971 Plaza Del Amo #280 | Torrance | CA | 90503 |
| Park | Steven Y.C. | 박용찬 | 3246 W. Sepulveda Bl. #105 | Torrance | CA | 90505 |
| Park | Julie | 박줄리 | 3655 Lomita Bl. #201 | Torrance | CA | 90505 |
| Shin | Jin Young | 신진영 | 9400 Firestone Bl. | Downey | CA | 90241 |
| Shin | Woo Chun | 신우천 | 23632 Crenshaw Bl. | Torrance | CA | 90505 |
| Sohn | Dae-Ghee | 손대기 | 402 S. Long Beach Bl. | Compton | CA | 90221 |
| Song | Myung Won | 송명원 | 19411 Pearl Ct. Unit K | Cerritos | CA | 90703 |
| Song | Lawrence | 송재현 | 22920 Crenshaw Blvd | Torrance | CA | 90505 |
| Sung | Caspar Lakho | 성락호 | 414 W. Pacific Coast Hwy. | Wilmington | CA | 90744 |
| Yeum | Kevin | 염경식 | 7950 E.Florence Ave | Downey | CA | 90241 |
| Yoo | Jeff B. | 유병철 | 11466 South St. | Cerritos | CA | 90703 |

| | | | | | | |
|------|-----------|-----|---------------------------|--------------|----|-------|
| Youn | Han Don | 윤한돈 | 851 W. Pacific Coast Hwy. | Wilmington | CA | 90744 |
| Yun | Suk Hoon | 윤석훈 | 6336 E. Florence Ave | Bell Gardens | CA | 90201 |
| Yun | Jung Hyun | 윤중현 | 17419 Bellflower Bl. | Bellflower | CA | 90706 |

• **North:** [San Fernando Valley](#), portions of the [Antelope Valley](#)

| | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------|-------|------------------------------|----------------|----|-------|
| Bae | Stella | 배성옥 | 6325 Topanga Canyon Bl. #530 | Woodland Hills | CA | 91367 |
| Bak | Il Jin | 박일진 | 8949 Reseda Bl. #116 | Northridge | CA | 91324 |
| Cha | Steve H | 차상훈 | 6325 Topanga Canyon Bl. #530 | Woodland Hills | CA | 91367 |
| Chang | Hyung Ja | 장형자 | 9400 Paso Robles Ave. | Northridge | CA | 91325 |
| Cho | Howard Kyusuk | 조규석 | 17029 Chatsworth St. #201 | Granada Hills | CA | 91344 |
| Cho | Jonathan Jung Hyun | 조정현 | 18905 Sherman Way | Reseda | CA | 91335 |
| Choi | Jin Ho | 최진호 | 11031 Renaissance Dr. | Tujunga | CA | 91042 |
| Djang | Sam S. | 장석형 | 15424 Nordhoff St | North Hills | CA | 91343 |
| Hong | Ae Nah | 홍애나 | 6931 Van Nuys Blvd.#100 | Van Nuys | CA | 91405 |
| Hwang | Daniel | 황다니엘 | 7462 Lankerswim Blvd | N. Hollywood | CA | 91605 |
| Kahng | James Y. | 강영철 | 12902 Victory Bl. | N. Hollywood | CA | 91606 |
| Kim | James | 김명주 | 10100 Valjean Ave. | North Hills | CA | 91343 |
| Kim | Mi-Jin | 김미진 | 17060 Mayall St. | Northridge | CA | 91325 |
| Kim | Brian J. | 김브라이언 | 10515 Balboa Blvd. #280 | Granada Hills | CA | 91344 |
| Kim | Myron Seymin | 김세민 | 18107 Sherman Way, Suite 107 | Reseda | CA | 91335 |
| Kim | Steven T. | 김스티븐 | 11024 Balboa Blvd. | Granada Hills | CA | 91344 |
| Kim | Young One | 김영원 | 7301 Sepulveda | Van Nuys | CA | 91405 |
| Kim | Yuseok | 김유석 | 28043 Alta Vista Ave. | Valencia | CA | 91355 |
| Kim | Jangsook | 김장숙 | 23501 Cinema Dr.#114 | Valencia | CA | 91355 |
| Kim | Ji Soo | 김지수 | 14709 Rinaldi St. | San Fernando | CA | 91340 |
| Kim | Fred | 김프레드 | 19706 Yosemite Cir. | Northridge | CA | 91326 |
| Ko | Steven S. | 고석규 | 7222 Van Nuys Bl. #B | Van Nuys | CA | 91405 |
| Lee | Thomas B. | 이병중 | 11550 Indian Hills Rd. #201 | Mission Hills | CA | 91345 |
| Lee | Jina | 이지나 | 18852 Memo Court | Northridge | CA | 91326 |
| Lee | James Y. | 이제임스 | 9930 Owenemouh Ave. | Chatsworth | CA | 91311 |
| Lim | Grace H.O. | 임형오 | 8215 Van Nuy Blvd, #220 | Panorama City | CA | 91402 |
| Mo | Louis | 모루이스 | 421 E Angeleno Ave. #106 | Burbank | CA | 91501 |
| Na | Doe Myung | 나도명 | 7604 Reseda Bl. | Reseda | CA | 91335 |
| Paik | Peter Il-Ho | 백일호 | 10727 White Oak Ave. #211 | Granada Hills | CA | 91344 |
| Park | Soo Tae | 박수태 | 44841 N. 10th St. W. | Lancaster | CA | 93534 |
| Park | Jay K. | 박재균 | 38427 No.20th st. East | Palmdale | CA | 93550 |
| Rhee | Lois W. | 이로이스 | 557 E. Verdugo Ave, Apt G | Burbank | CA | 91501 |
| Shin | Moo-Su | 신무수 | 7112 Van Nuys Bl. #205 | Van Nuys | CA | 91405 |
| Suh | Hong Suk | 서홍석 | 8345 Reseda Bl. #101 | Northridge | CA | 91324 |
| Yoo | Min Chae | 유민재 | 926 Puesta Del Sol | Thousand Oaks | CA | 91360 |
| Yoo | Steve | 유석환 | 7462 Lankerswim Blvd | N.Hollywood | CA | 91605 |

Orange County

| | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------|-------|--------------------------------|------------------|----|-------|
| Ahn | Philip Yong S. | 안용석 | 5247 Beach Blvd. | Buena Park | CA | 90621 |
| Bang | Jinny | 방지니 | 2960 Champion Way #2207 | Tustin | CA | 92782 |
| Byun | Chul Young | 변철영 | 1610 W. Edinger Ave. #A | Santa Ana | CA | 92704 |
| Chang | Maximilian | 장맥스 | 2050 W. Whittier Blvd. Suite C | La Habra | CA | 90631 |
| Chang | Doug Soon | 장덕순 | 47 Golf View Dr | Trabuco Canyon | CA | 92679 |
| Chin | Song Hee | 진성희 | 1361 Garten Dr. | Placentia | CA | 92870 |
| Cho | Sam | 조성제 | 15020 Imperial Hwy. | La Mirada | CA | 90638 |
| Cho | Eric | 조현준 | 16510 Greystone Dr. #109 | La Mirada | CA | 90638 |
| Cho | Hee Won | 조희원 | 9872 Champman #102 | Garden Grove | CA | 92841 |
| Cho | Woo Young | 조우영 | 14188 Brookhurst | Garden Grove | CA | 92843 |
| Choe | Yoon Hee | 최윤희 | 1125 E. 17th St. #N-257 | Santa Ana | CA | 92701 |
| Choe | Raymond | 최레이먼드 | 2413 W 17th St | Santa Ana | CA | 92706 |
| Choe | Raymond | 최윤석 | 17502 Irvine Bl. #B | Tustin | CA | 92780 |
| Choi | Kyung Hye | 최경혜 | 12793 Beach Bl. | Stanton | CA | 90608 |
| Choi | Yun J. | 최윤주 | 7700 Orangethorpe Ave. #2 | Buena Park | CA | 90621 |
| Choi | Joon Ho | 최준호 | 5456 Beach Blvd | Buena Park | CA | 90621 |
| Choi | Michael | 최현주 | 14200 Culver Dr. #M | Irvine | CA | 92604 |
| Choi | Mark K | 최경욱 | 1721 W. Katella Ave. #A | Anaheim | CA | 92804 |
| Choi | Luke K | 최경구 | 1001 E. Chapman Ave | Fullerton | CA | 92831 |
| Choi | John | 최은재 | 301 W. Bastanchury Rd. #255 | Fullerton | CA | 92835 |
| Chung | Dae Yeon | 정대연 | 8884 Knott Ave. | Buena Park | CA | 90620 |
| Chung | Chang Yong | 정창용 | 506 W. Commonwealth Ave | Fullerton | CA | 92832 |
| Chung | Peter Yang | 정양 | 2246 Rosecrans Ave. | Fullerton | CA | 92833 |
| Chung | Alexander Y. | 정용권 | 1460 N. Harbor Blvd, Suite 120 | Fullerton | CA | 92835 |
| Chung | Marl Soon | 정말순 | 8321 Garden Grove Bl | Garden Grove | CA | 92844 |
| Chung | Peter K. | 정광수 | 81820 Shadow Palm Ave #8 | Irvine | CA | 92201 |
| Ha | Charles C | 하정수 | 24222 Kathy Ave | Lake Forest | CA | 92630 |
| Han | Edison | 한상우 | 8183 Pepper Cir. | Buena Park | CA | 90620 |
| Han | Yu-Mi | 한유미 | 8183 Pepper Cir. | Buena Park | CA | 90620 |
| Han | Grace S. | 한수희 | 4980 Bananca Pkwy #150 | Irvine | CA | 92604 |
| Hong | James | 홍제임스 | 1 Hancock | Irvine | CA | 92620 |
| Hong | Jooyoung | 홍주영 | 19052 Redford Ln | Huntington Beach | CA | 92648 |
| Hong | Brian Y. | 홍영진 | 100 E. Valencia Mesa #102 | Fullerton | CA | 92835 |
| Hur | Dae Wook | 허대욱 | 40 E. Orangethorpe Ave. | Anaheim | CA | 92801 |
| Jeon | Yeong-Rok | 전영록 | 116 W. La Habra Blvd. | La Habra | CA | 90631 |
| Jeon | Peter | 전동현 | 62 Corporate Park #200 | Irvine | CA | 92606 |
| Joh | Seung Hyun | 조승현 | 1471 Thatcher St | Fullerton | CA | 92833 |
| Kang | Kyu Soo | 강규수 | 4887 La Palma Ave. | La Palma | CA | 90623 |
| Kang | David (B) | 강데비드 | 2101 S. Sarazen Ct. | La Habra | CA | 90631 |
| Kim | Andrew | 김범준 | 8654 B On the Mall 154 B | Buena Park | CA | 90620 |
| Kim | Thomas Insoo | 김인수 | 8350 Los Coyotes #A | Buena Park | CA | 90621 |
| Kim | Joan | 김조앤 | 1875 W. La Habra Bl. | La Habra | CA | 90631 |

| | | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------|------|-----------------------------|------------------|----|-------|
| Kim | Dong Ho | 김동호 | 15072 Rosecrans Ave | La Mirada | CA | 90638 |
| Kim | Myung Shin | 김명신 | 15500 La Mirada Bl. | La Mirada | CA | 90638 |
| Kim | James W. | 김우식 | 3971 Irvine Blvd.#102 | Irvine | CA | 92602 |
| Kim | Han Pyong | 김한평 | 57 Burlingame | Irvine | CA | 92602 |
| Kim | Haesung | 김해성 | 10 El Cajon | Irvine | CA | 92602 |
| Kim | Keon-Jung | 김건중 | 2 Osborn #160 | Irvine | CA | 92604 |
| Kim | Jefferey D. | 김동근 | 4902 Irvine Center Dr. #200 | Irvine | CA | 92604 |
| Kim | Pilseong | 김필성 | 4760 Barranca Parkway | Irvine | CA | 92604 |
| Kim | Hak Won | 김학원 | 14150 Culver Dr. #305 | Irvine | CA | 92604 |
| Kim | Joyce Chungmi | 김정미 | 15455 Jeffery Rd. #310 | Irvine | CA | 92618 |
| Kim | Eugene | 김두진 | 78 Montrose | Irvine | CA | 92620 |
| Kim | Keun J. | 김근 | 18 Laurel Wood | Irvine | CA | 92620 |
| Kim | Young Hoon | 김영훈 | 17752 Beach Bl. #301 | Huntington Beach | CA | 92647 |
| Kim | Michael S. | 김명수 | 2800 W. Warner Ave. #G | Santa Ana | CA | 92704 |
| Kim | Yohan | 김요한 | 615 S.Main St. | Santa Ana | CA | 92701 |
| Kim | Jun Yeon | 김준연 | 794 S. Harbor Bl. | Santa Ana | CA | 92704 |
| Kim | Joseph K. | 김규석 | 800 N. Tustin Ave. #L | Santa Ana | CA | 92705 |
| Kim | Kay | 김경면 | 13132 Newport Ave. #220 | Tustin | CA | 92780 |
| Kim | Michael Jaegwon | 김재권 | 1007 W. La Palma Ave. #3 | Anaheim | CA | 92801 |
| Kim | David Hyun K. | 김현겸 | 1007 La Palma Ave. #3 | Anaheim | CA | 92801 |
| Kim | Young | 김용 | 1721 W. Katella Ave. #A | Anaheim | CA | 92804 |
| Kim | Daniel K. | 김광옥 | 1238 E. Lincoln Ave. | Anaheim | CA | 92805 |
| Kim | Therasa Hyon | 김현아 | 940 N. Anaheim Bl | Anaheim | CA | 92805 |
| Kim | Charles | 김성주 | 5655 E. Orangethorpe Ave. | Anaheim Hills | CA | 92807 |
| Kim | Eun Hee | 김은희 | 2166 Winterwood Dr. | Fullerton | CA | 92833 |
| Kim | Young Joon | 김영준 | 12372 Euclid St. | Garden Grove | CA | 92840 |
| Kim | Michael Hwang Suk | 김항석 | 12865 Main St. #201 | Garden Grove | CA | 92840 |
| Kim | Kwang Seob | 김광섭 | 9862 Chapman Ave. #8 | Garden Grove | CA | 92841 |
| Kim | Luck K.S. | 김귀선 | 12111 Garden Grove Bl. | Garden Grove | CA | 92843 |
| Kim | Sandy S. | 김소연 | 9636 Garden Grove Bl. #3 | Garden Grove | CA | 92844 |
| Kim | In Young | 김인영 | 9710 Garden Grove Bl. #B | Garden Grove | CA | 92844 |
| Kim | Jin Y. | 김진엽 | 12777 Valley View St. #282 | Garden Grove | CA | 92845 |
| Kim | Andrew H. | 김형일 | 1122 E. Lincoln Ave. #109 | Orange | CA | 92865 |
| Kim | Jenny | 김진희 | 1538 E. Collins Ave. | Orange | CA | 92867 |
| Kim | Peter M. | 김만웅 | 3533 E. Chapman Ave. #L | Orange | CA | 92869 |
| Kim | Peter M. | 김피터 | 3533 E. Chapman Ave. #L | Orange | CA | 92869 |
| Kim | Richard H. | 김리차드 | 12111 Garden Grove Bl. | Garden Grove | CA | 92643 |
| Ko | Joe D. | 고대영 | 902 E. First St. #A | Santa Ana | CA | 92701 |
| Koh | Phillip | 고필립 | 2509 W. McFaden #E | Santa Ana | CA | 92704 |
| Lee | Samuel | 이순호 | 7841 Commonwealth Ave. | Buena Park | CA | 90621 |
| Lee | Sung Young | 이성영 | 9951 Holder St. #19 | Cypress | CA | 90630 |
| Lee | Suk-Joong | 이석중 | 1150 E. Imperial Hwy. | La Habra | CA | 90631 |
| Lee | Doug | 이상윤 | 9341 Lawton Dr | Huntington Beach | CA | 92646 |
| Lee | Su Jin | 이수진 | 18700 Beach Blvd, #130 | Huntington Beach | CA | 92648 |
| Lee | Jin Boone | 이진분 | 25381 Alicia Pkwy #R | Laugna Hills | CA | 92653 |

| | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------|------|------------------------------|------------------|----|-------|
| Lee | Andrew W | 이원진 | 23411 Laguna Hills Dr. #D | Laguna Hills | CA | 92656 |
| Lee | Angela | 이안젤라 | 2166 Lawton St. | Fullerton | CA | 92833 |
| Lee | David Y. | 이엽 | 2709 Westminster #J | Santa Ana | CA | 92706 |
| Lee | Susan | 이현숙 | 1842 W. Lincoln Ave. #D | Anaheim | CA | 92801 |
| Lee | Sang Chun | 이상천 | 462 Brea Hills Ave | Brea | CA | 92823 |
| Lee | Young H. | 이영환 | 12665 Garden Grove Bl. | Garden Grove | CA | 92843 |
| Lee | Douglas G. | 이덕구 | 9012 Garden Grove Bl. #103 | Garden Grove | CA | 92844 |
| Lee | Tai Ha | 이태하 | 13031 Kerry St. | Garden Grove | CA | 92844 |
| Lee Yoon | Jung Jin | 이정진 | 5961 Stanton Ave. | Buena Park | CA | 90621 |
| Lim | Kevin | 임케빈 | 16525 Von Karmen Ave.#F | Irvine | CA | 92606 |
| Lim | Kyu-young | 임규영 | 810 Saint Vincent | Irvine | CA | 92618 |
| Lim | Young Kiu | 임영규 | 8754 Garden Grove Bl. | Garden Grove | CA | 92844 |
| Min | Byung Taek | 민병택 | 1311 N. Bristol St | Santa Ana | CA | 92706 |
| Nam | Calvin | 남태준 | 1210 S.Euclid St. | La Habra | CA | 90631 |
| Oh | Sang-Duk | 오상덕 | 62 Corporate park #110 | Irvine | CA | 92606 |
| Oh | Steve S. | 오세열 | 7648 Edinger Ave. | Huntington Beach | CA | 92647 |
| Oh | Daniel Y. | 오영철 | 512 W. 17 St | Santa Ana | CA | 92706 |
| Oh | Koo | 오 구 | 2210 W. Commonwealth Ave | Fullerton | CA | 92833 |
| Oh | Deukjae | 오득재 | 9862 Capman Ave #B | Garden Grove | CA | 92841 |
| Oh | Soo Nam | 오수남 | 12941 Village Rd. Bl. #3 | Garden Grove | CA | 92841 |
| Oh | Richard | 오영택 | 9800 Garden Grove | Garden Grove | CA | 92844 |
| Oh | Junseung | 오준승 | 9240 Garden Grove, Suite 1 | Garden Grove | CA | 92844 |
| Paek | Young Hyun | 백영현 | 34 Amato | Mission Viejo | CA | 92682 |
| Pak | Edward | 박우식 | 5252 Orange Ave., #110 | Cypress | CA | 90630 |
| Pak | Mark Jungwon | 박정원 | 1460 North Harbor Blvd. #120 | Fullerton | CA | 92835 |
| Park | In Oak | 박인옥 | 5441 Beach Blvd | Buena Park | CA | 90621 |
| Park | Dongsuk | 박동석 | 1352 Irvine Blvd. | Tustin | CA | 92780 |
| Park | Ji Y. | 박지영 | 100 E.Valencia Mesa Suite209 | Fullerton | CA | 92833 |
| Park | Stephen J. | 박스테판 | 1130 Vu Ave. | Fullerton | CA | 92833 |
| Park-Kim | Janice | 박영선 | 3971 Irvine Blvd.#102 | Irvine | CA | 92602 |
| Rha | Chong Hon | 라정현 | 14229 W. Imperial Hwy | La Mirada | CA | 90638 |
| Ro | Sung Kang | 노성강 | 9535 Garden Grove Bl. #201 | Garden Grove | CA | 92844 |
| Seo | Frank S. | 서성우 | 4950 Barranco Parkway #309 | Irvine | CA | 92604 |
| Shin | Peter W. | 신우식 | 2112 S. Bristol St. | Santa Ana | CA | 92704 |
| Shin | Jin Young | 신진영 | 2435 Tuscany way | Fullerton | CA | 92835 |
| Son | David | 손대기 | 13925 Yale Avenue. #110 | Irvine | CA | 92620 |
| Suh | InAe | 서인애 | 515 S. Beach Bl. #D | Anaheim | CA | 92804 |
| Suh | Chu W | 서추원 | 30131 Town Center Dr. #150 | Launa Niguel | CA | 92677 |
| Sung | Jin Ho | 성진호 | 5441 Beach Blvd | Buena Park | CA | 90621 |
| Sung | Suzan | 성수잔 | 361 S. Lilac Ct. | Anaheim | CA | 92808 |
| Yoon | Su Joong | 윤수중 | 9520 Garden Grove Bl. #14 | Garden Grove | CA | 92844 |
| Yu | Kyung Sook | 유경숙 | 1370 S. Beach Blvd, Suite #E | La Habra | CA | 90631 |
| Yu | Lisa | 유의석 | 615 S. Main St. | Santa Ana | CA | 92701 |

Riverside County

| | | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------|-----|------------------------------|---------------|----|-------|
| Cho | Seong Kyoo | 조성규 | 9295 Magnolia Ave. #103 | Riverside | CA | 92503 |
| Choe | John Chong-Hyun | 최종현 | 617 W. Ramsey | Banning | CA | 92220 |
| Choi | Young Je | 최영제 | 6860 Brockton Ave., Suite 5 | Riverside | CA | 92506 |
| Choi | Andrea K | 최경옥 | 1688 N. Perris Bl., #G1 | Perris | CA | 92571 |
| Chong | Amy | 정주희 | 11572 Ocala Ct. | Moreno Valley | CA | 92557 |
| Han | Min Chul | 한민철 | 18391 Colima Rd. #209 | Rowland Hts | CA | 92506 |
| Kim | Chun Kun | 김천근 | 35900 Bob Hope Dr. #110 | Rancho Mirage | CA | 92270 |
| Kim | Soonki | 김순기 | 23750 Alessandro Bl.,#O-102 | Moreno Valley | CA | 92553 |
| Koh | Alex | 고유안 | 6086 Brockton Ave., #5 | Riverside | CA | 92506 |
| Lee | Daniel Y. | 이용권 | 7164 Magnolia Ave. #A | Riverdale | CA | 92504 |
| Lee | Daniel | 이인영 | 7164 Magnolia Ave. #A | Riverside | CA | 92504 |
| Lim | Jung | 임정 | 73-950 Alesandro Dr.#6 | Palm Desert | CA | 92260 |
| Nam | Il Woo | 남일우 | 17675 Van Buren Blvd. #D | Riverside | CA | 92504 |
| Yeo | Eliot | 여무진 | 3410 Lasierra Ave. #3D | Riverside | CA | 92503 |
| Yi | Klaus | 이승연 | 74-000 Country club drive B1 | Palm Desert | CA | 92260 |
| Yoon | Stuart Sungjae | 윤성재 | 285 E. Alexsandro Bl., #7D | Riverside | CA | 92508 |

San Bernardino County

| | | | | | | |
|-------|------------------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|----|-------|
| Cho | Frank Ki Bum | 조기범 | 1139 N.Mountain Vernon Ave. | Colton | CA | 92324 |
| Cho | Danny Byung-Chul | 조병철 | 680 Crystal Springs Ln. | Redlands | CA | 92374 |
| Choe | Han Kyoung | 최한경 | 14707 7th st, Suite 1 | Victorville | CA | 92395 |
| Choi | Eun Joo | 최은주 | 1510 Barton Rd | Relands | CA | 92373 |
| Choo | Christopher | 주진석 | 22675 Barton Rd. | Grand Terrace | CA | 92313 |
| Chung | Young Woong | 정영웅 | 16 E. Fern Ave. #E | Redlands | CA | 92373 |
| Hong | Joseph | 홍조셉 | 16264 Victor St | Victorville | CA | 92392 |
| Jeon | David S. | 전승훈 | 21580 Bear Valley Rd, #B2-2 | Apple Valley | CA | 92308 |
| Jun | Jung Geun | 전정근 | 12240 Hesperia Rd. #C | Victorville | CA | 92392 |
| Kim | Jin Tae | 김진태 | 16173 Walnut St. | Hesperia | CA | 92345 |
| Kim | Jefferey J. | 김정준 | 784 North D St. | San Bernadino | CA | 92401 |
| Kim | Sonia | 김소니아 | 1579 N. D St. | San Bernadino | CA | 92405 |
| Kim | Brian C. | 김종한 | 222 North G. St. #3 | San Bernadino | CA | 92410 |
| Kwon | Henry | 권혁상 | 2836 W. Rialto Ave. | Rialto | CA | 92376 |
| Lee | John Y. | 이영주 | 16989 Valley Bl. #B | Fontana | CA | 92335 |
| Lee | Kwang Suhn | 이광선 | 1579 N. D street | San Bernardino | CA | 92405 |
| Lee | Sang Hwa | 이상화 | 8150 Cable Canyon Rd | San Bernadino | CA | 92407 |
| Lee | Sung Hwa | 이성화 | 8150 Cable Canyon Rd | San Bernadino | CA | 92407 |
| Lee | Hyun Chan | 이현찬 | 1728 N. D. St | San Bernadino | CA | 92410 |
| Park | Chang Su | 박창수 | 9190 Sierra Ave/ #101 | Fontana | CA | 92335 |

| | | | | | | |
|------|-----------|-----|----------------------------|-------------|----|-------|
| Shin | Yong Jin | 신용진 | 16922 Main St. #F | Hesperia | CA | 92345 |
| Shin | Woo Chul | 신우철 | 15080 7th St. #7 | Victorville | CA | 92392 |
| Sung | Nak Kyung | 성낙경 | 16200 Bear Valley Rd. #105 | Victorville | CA | 92395 |
| Yoo | Jun Son | 유준선 | 16920 Foothill Bl. #D | Fontana | CA | 92336 |

San Diego County

| | | | | | | |
|-------|-----------------|---------|-----------------------------|-------------|----|-------|
| Chang | Andrew Kiyol | 장기열(Jr) | 9855 Erma Rd. Suite 100 | San Diego | CA | 92131 |
| Dokko | Chul | 독고 철 | 9760 Mesa Springs way #34 | San Diego | CA | 92126 |
| Hong | Kum S | 홍금식 | 624 3rd Ave | Chula Vista | CA | 92010 |
| Hyun | Derek | 현동춘 | 4021 Fairmont Ave. | San Diego | CA | 92105 |
| Kim | Mingi | 김민기 | 7750 Dagget St. #104 | San Diego | CA | 92111 |
| Kim | Geehong | 김지홍 | 4428 Convoy St., #230 | San Diego | CA | 92111 |
| Kim | Kwang Jin | 김광진 | 10737 Camino Ruiz #205 | San Diego | CA | 92126 |
| Kim | Kwang Ha | 김광하 | 420 W. Washington Ave. | Escondido | CA | 92025 |
| Lee | Dennis M. | 이민석 | 3737 Moraga Ave. #A-205 | San Diego | CA | 92117 |
| Whang | Stewart Suk Kil | 황석길 | 2319 E. Valley Pkwy. Ste. E | Escondido | CA | 92027 |

Santa Clara County

| | | | | | | |
|-------|----------------|------|--------------------------------|-------------|----|-------|
| Ahn | Jae H. | 안재 | 1240 Scott Blvd. | Santa Clara | CA | 95050 |
| Ahn | Sang K. | 안상균 | 2998 El Carmino Real #200 | Santa Clara | CA | 95051 |
| Byun | Yong-Bum | 변용범 | 1760 Airline Hwy., Suite G | Hollister | CA | 95023 |
| Choi | Jonathan | 최조나단 | 860 E. Remington Dr., Suite #A | Sunnyvale | CA | 94087 |
| Choi | Jeannie | 최지니 | 1240 Scott Blvd | Santa Clara | CA | 95050 |
| Choi | Tina M. | 최미경 | 2344 El Camino Real #120 | Santa Clara | CA | 95050 |
| Hong | Hyun Sook | 홍현숙 | 425 E. Remington Dr.Suite #2 | Sunnyvale | CA | 94087 |
| Hwang | Michael J. | 황준오 | 877 W. Fremont Ave #H-3 | Sunnyvale | CA | 94087 |
| Jeong | Peter | 정피터 | 75 S. Milpitas Blvd. | Milpitas | CA | 95035 |
| Kahng | Dawn | 강동란 | 215 W. Hamilton Ave | Campbell | CA | 95008 |
| Kang | Tae Ho | 강태호 | 1200 Scott Bl. #4 | Santa Clara | CA | 95050 |
| Kim | Alexander Y. | 김용민 | 565 E. El Camino Road | Sunny Vale | CA | 94087 |
| Kim | Jae Sung | 김재성 | 3434 El Camino Real | Santa Clara | CA | 95051 |
| Kim | Tim Jung Min | 김정민 | 2324 Montpeller Dr. #4 | San Jose | CA | 95116 |
| Kim | Hui Jong | 김희정 | 5595 Winfield Bl. #102 | San Jose | CA | 95123 |
| Kim | Joseph | 김조셉 | 1022 S. De Anza Bl. #D | San Jose | CA | 95129 |
| Kim | Christopher J. | 김정권 | 2573 N. First St. | San Jose | CA | 95131 |
| Kim | Jonathan H. | 김한일 | 1725 Berryessa Rd. #B | San Jose | CA | 95133 |
| Kim | Jonathan | 김조나단 | 15277 Sobey Rd. | Saratoga | CA | 95070 |
| Kim | Steven T. | 김스티븐 | 244 East Lake Avenue | Watsonville | CA | 95076 |
| Lebar | Tony | 토니레바 | 1240 Scott Blvd. | Santa Clara | CA | 95050 |
| Lee | Joon Ku | 이준구 | 990 W. Fremont Ave.#7 | Sunnyvale | CA | 94087 |
| Lee | Christine Y. | 이소영 | 2771 El Camino Real | Santa Clara | CA | 95051 |

| | | | | | | |
|------|-------------|------|-------------------------------|-------------|----|-------|
| Lee | Daniel Sung | 이다니엘 | 8118 N. West Ln., #107 | Stockton | CA | 95120 |
| Pak | Chong Choel | 박종철 | 1064 Saratoga Ave. | San Jose | CA | 95129 |
| Park | Paul C. | 박추 | 2075 Lincoln Ave. | San Jose | CA | 95125 |
| Phu | Young Mu | 부영무 | 425 E.Remington Dr. #6 | Sunnyvale | CA | 94087 |
| Rha | Kay R. | 라케이 | 1240 Scott Blvd | Santa Clara | CA | 95050 |
| Shim | Tony | 심토니 | 1240 Scott Blvd | Santa Clara | CA | 95050 |
| Sok | Joong Seop | 석중섭 | 225 Washington St. #C | Santa Clara | CA | 95050 |
| Song | Moon | 송문 | 1705 Branham Ln. #B-4 | San Jose | CA | 95118 |
| Yang | Jin Sik | 양진식 | 20488 Stevens Creek Bl.,#1613 | Cupertino | CA | 95014 |
| Yi | Juhyung | 이주형 | 565 E. El Camino Real | Sunnyvale | CA | 94087 |
| Yoo | Scott S. K. | 유승관 | 753 Saratoga Ave. | San Jose | CA | 95129 |

San Joaquin County

| | | | | | | |
|------|------------|------|-------------------------|---------|----|-------|
| Kim | Byung Chul | 김병철 | 1150 W. Center St. #103 | Manteca | CA | 95336 |
| Hong | Joshua | 홍조수아 | 3101 Tracy Blvd. | Tracy | CA | 95376 |

Stanislaus County

| | | | | | | |
|----|---------|-----|-------------------|---------|----|-------|
| Do | Matthew | 도승중 | 2211 Fulkerth Rd. | Turlock | CA | 95380 |
|----|---------|-----|-------------------|---------|----|-------|

El Dorado County

| | | | | | | |
|-----|---------|------|-------------------------|-----------------|----|-------|
| Lee | Spencer | 이스펜서 | 1568 Creekside Dr. #205 | El Dorado Hills | CA | 95630 |
|-----|---------|------|-------------------------|-----------------|----|-------|

Sacramento County

| | | | | | | |
|------|----------------|-----|--------------------------|------------|----|-------|
| Choi | Samuel Sangjip | 최상집 | 3046 Watt Ave. | Sacramento | CA | 95821 |
| Kim | Hwa Youn | 김화연 | 185 Marsh Hawk Dr | Folsom | CA | 95630 |
| Lee | James C. | 이철환 | 9121 Folsom Bl. #B | Sacramento | CA | 95826 |
| Yoo | Grace K. | 유규화 | 7260 E. Southgate Dr. #D | Sacramento | CA | 95823 |

Shasta County

| | | | | | | |
|-----|-------|-----|-------------------|---------|----|-------|
| Lee | David | 이대희 | 1212 South St. #C | Redding | CA | 96001 |
|-----|-------|-----|-------------------|---------|----|-------|

Las Vegas

| | | | | | | |
|------|-------------------|------|----------------------------------|-----------|----|-------|
| Hong | James | 홍제임스 | 8821 W.Sahara Suite 110 | Las vegas | NV | 89117 |
| Hong | Jackie | 김제키 | 8821 W.Sahara Suite 110 | Las vegas | NV | 89117 |
| Kim | Edward Young Jung | 김영중 | 6388 W. Sahara Ave. | Las Vegas | NV | 89146 |
| Shim | Elaine T. | 심태은 | 1550 N. Green Valley Pkwy. # 350 | Henderson | NV | 89014 |

LISTING BY SPECIALTIES

- **Anesthesiology**

Park , James S. (U Penn92, LLU)
4195 Chino Hills Pky. #425
Chino Hills, CA 91703
T. (909) 597-7424 F.(909) 597-7424

- **Endodontics**

Kim, Michael Hwangasuk (Col endo87)
12865 Main St. #201
Garden Grove, CA 92840
T.(714) 530-7888 F.(714) 530-1344

Lee, Suk Ki (Col)
13338 Ashworth St.
Cerritos, CA 90703
T.(562) 926-0492 F.(714) 530-7888

Lim, Jung (Upenn endo2004)
73-950 Alesandro Dr.#6
Palm Desert, CA 92260
T.(760) 340-3341 F.N/A

Min, Phillip Seokkee (U Penn endo93)
3660 Wilshire Bl. #748
Los Angeles, CA 90010
T.(213) 383-6363 F.(213) 383-6365

Sung, Jay J (USC endo92)
174 W. College St.
Covina, CA 91723
T.(626) 915-5317 F.(626) 966-0244

- **Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery**

Chang, Andrew Kiyol (LSU OMS94)
9855 Erma Rd. Suite 100
San Diego, CA 92131
T.(858) 536-2900 F.(858) 271-0529

Cho, Mark (USC OMS85)
3875 Wilshire Bl. #702
Los Angeles, CA 90010
T.(213) 389-0408 F.(213) 389-4742

Kim, Heo Misung (Chosun2003)
38 Quail Creek Lane
Pomona, CA 91766
T.(909) 620-1816 F.N/A

Koh, Stanley S. (UCLA-Drew OMS)
3301 19th St. Suite B.
Bakersfield, CA 93301
T.(661) 327-2051 F.(661) 633-1730

Lee, Young H. (USC96)
12665 Garden Grove Bl.
Garden Grove, CA 92843
T.(714) 534-5588 F.(714) 534-5973

Park, Howard Hyunchang (UCLA OMS95)
1304 15th St. #213
Santa Monica, CA 90404
T.(310) 395-3209 F.(310) 394-3982

Kim, John (UCSF98)
9 E. Pedregosa
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
T.(805) 569-1889 F.(805) 687-5651

Kim, Peter M. (Nat.MedicalCenter82)
3533 E. Chapman Ave. #L
Orange, CA 92869
T.(714) 744-6000 F.(714) 771-7900

• **Orthodontics**

Ahn, Jae H.
1110 Sunnyvale Saratoga Rd #C
Sunnyvale, CA 94087
T.(408)739-5500 F.N/A

Cho, Kwang Hyun (Temple ortho93)
18750 E. Colima Rd. #C
Rawland Hts., CA 91748
T.(626) 912-1200 F.(626) 912-1262

Choe, David Phoon (USC Ortho91)
18930 Carmenta Rd.
Cerritos, CA 90703
T.(562) 402-2535 F.(562) 403-6821

Choi , Luke K
1001 E. Chapman Ave
Fullerton, CA 92831
T.(714) 871-7000 F.N/A

Jo, David J. (LL ortho84)
3120 S. Hacienda Bl. #205
Hacienda Heights, CA 91745
T.(626) 330-3116 F.(626) 333-5607

Kim, Brian J.
10515 Balboa Blvd. #280
Granada Hills, CA 91344
T.(818) 363-7900 F.N/A

Kim, Hong Il (Marquette)
610 S Harvard Blvd #101
Los Angeles, CA 90005
T.(213) 384-6931 F.(213) 384-1133

Kim,Shawn (LLU Ortho)
3700 Wilshire Blvd., #780
Los Angeles, CA 90010
T.(213) 380-7900 F.(213) 382-3454

Kwon, Joong Gun (USC ortho78)
3700 Wilshire Bl. #400
Los Angeles, CA 90010
T.(213) 739-8678 F.(213) 739-8131

Lee, Steve S H (USC ortho91)
1107 South Brea Cyn Rd.
Diamond Bar, CA 91789
T.(909) 468-3886 F.(909) 468-3887

Moon, Holly (New Jersey Ortho)
3663 W 6th St #207
Los Angeles, CA 90020
T.(213)384-2500 F.N/A

Moon, Hong-Beom (USC ortho92)
3680 Wilshire Blvd. #101
Los Angeles, CA 90010
T.(213) 365-2828 F.(213) 365-2822

Moon, Scott D. (NYU ortho92)
23000 Crenshaw Bl. #208
Torrance, CA 90505
T.(310) 534-2500 F.(310) 534-8703

Moon, Won (UCLA ortho91)
333 Bastanchury Bl.
Fullerton, CA 92835
T.(714) 879-0331 F.(714) 879-0942

Park, Bok-Nam (BaylorOrtho77)
3130 W. Olympic Bl. #330
Los Angeles, CA 90006
T.(323) 737-8300 F.(323) 737-8313

Park, Ji Y. (USC ortho99)
100 E.Valencia Mesa Suite209
Fullerton, CA 92833
T.(714) 871-0500 F.(714) 871-0510

• **Pediatric Dentistry**

Hong, Brian Y. (USC pedo91)
100 E. Valencia Mesa #102
Fullerton, CA 92835
T.(714) 992-5437 F.(714) 870-3085

Kim, Helen
190 Kidder St.
Soledad, CA 93960
T.(213) 500-1764 F.N/A

Kim, Joyce Chungmi (USC pedo99)
15455 Jeffery Rd. #310
Irvine, CA 92618
T.(949) 653-2828 F.(949) 653-2684

Pak, Lydia M.
1732 W. 169th Pl. #B
Gardena, CA 90247
T.(310) 791-7108 F.(310) 791-7142

Park-Kim, Janice (USC pedo2004)
3971 Irvine Blvd.#102
Irvine , CA 92602
T.(714) 368-3319 F.(714) 368-3499

Suh, Peter S. (USC pedo95)
1346 Foothill bl. #305
La Canada Flintridge, CA 91011
T.(818) 790-5959 F.(818) 790-6399

• **Periodontics**

Lim, Caden Kyu-young (Michigan99)
400 Newport Center Dr. #208
Newport Beach, CA 92660
T.(888)615-0788 F.N/A

Cho, Eric (USC perio2005)
16510 Greystone Dr. #109
La Mirada, CA 90638
T.(213) 435-4220 F.N/A

Choi, John (USC perio93)
301 W. Bastanchury Rd. #255
Fullerton, CA 92835
T.(714) 449-8650 F.(714) 449-8653

Han, Thomas (UCLA perio84)
3700 Wilshire Bl.#780
Los Angeles, CA 90010
T.(213) 380-7900 F.(213) 382-4354

Kim, Jin Y. (UCLA perio98)
12777 Valley View St. #282
Garden Grove, CA 92845
T.(714) 898-8757 F.(714) 373-3780

Kim, Pilseong (LL perio2004)
4760 Barranca Parkway
Irvine, CA 92604
T.(949) 654-4760 F.(949) 654-4763

Lee, Daniel Y. (Col perio94)
7164 Magnolia Ave. #A
Riverdale, CA 92504
T.(909)784-0715 F.(909) 787-1106

Lee, Heejoo (USC Perio93)
3460 Wilshire Bl. #1007
Los Angeles, CA 90010
T.(213) 365-0200 F.(213) 365-6119

Pak, Mark Jungwon (USC perio2005)
1460 North Harbor Blvd. #120
Fullerton, CA 92835
T.(714) 870-6299 F.N/A

Park, No Hee
10833 Leconte Ave. Box 951668
Los Angeles, CA 90095
T.(310) 208-6658 F.N/A

Suh, Young Il (LLU Perio)
3700 Wilshire Blvd., #780
Los Angeles, CA 90010
T.(213) 380-7900 F.(213) 382-3454

Whang, Michael (UCLA Perio2006)
435 S. Arnaz Dr. #202
Los Angeles, CA 90048
T.(323) 229-6950 F.N/A

Yi , Klaus (USC perio2005)
74-000 Country club drive B1
Palm Desert, CA 92260
T.(760) 346-6700 F.(760) 346-3775

Yun, John S. (Col perio)
750 N. Diamond Bar Bl. #112
Diamond Bar, CA 91765
T.(909) 861-7277 F.(909) 396-5192

• **Prosthodontics**

Ahn, Tae Jun (USC prosthodontics2001)
925 W. 34th St. #4379
Los Angeles, CA 90089
T.(213) 740-3028 F.N/A

Bae, Peter (USC prosthodontics94)
1405 Commercial Way #140
Bakersfield, CA 93309
T.(661) 328-9993 F.(661)328-8838

Choi, Michael (LL prosthodontics)
14200 Culver Dr. #M
Irvine, CA 92604
T.(949) 786-2820 F.N/A

Chung, Alexander Y. (USC prosthodontics2000)
1460 N. Harbor Blvd, Suite 120
Fullerton, CA 92835
T.(714) 449-0432 F.(714) 449-0431

Chung, Joosung (LLU97)
3250 W. Olympic Bl. #208
Los Angeles, CA 90006
T.(323) 766-1004 F.(323) 766-7500

Ha, Seonho (USC prosthodontics95)
3240 Wishire Blvd.#510
Los Angeles, CA 90010
T.(213) 365-1008 F.(213) 365-0934

Hong, Sung (UCSF prosthodontics87)
450 Sutter St., #1023
San Francisco, CA 94108
T.(408) 749-9888 F.(408) 749-9289

Kim, Eugene (UCLA Prosthodontics)
78 Montrose
Irvine, CA 92620
T.(949) 246-0574 F.N/A

Kim, James W. (USC prsthodontics99)
3971 Irvine Blvd.#102
Irvine, CA 92602
T.(714) 368-3319 F.(714) 368-3499

Meeyoung Julie Kim(Sunny B. prosthodontics2000)
972 Eilinita Ave.
Glendale, CA 91208
T.(818) 248-5930 F.N/A

Kim, Soon No
2235 W. Rosecrans Ave.
Gardena, CA 90249
T.(310) 324-0122 F.(310) 324-0843

Kim, Tae Hyung (USC prosthodontist)
925 W. 34th St. #4377
Los Angeles, CA 90089
T.(213) 740-9364 F.N/A

Lee, Brian Byung Moo (Indiana Prosthodontist)
3663 W. 6th St. #204
Los Angeles, CA 90020
T.(213) 383-7500 F.(213) 383-6910

Lim, Joseph D. (WLAVA prosthodontist)
2275 W. Carson St. #B
Torrance, CA 90501
T.(310) 320-8797 F.(310) 320-5446

Rha, Kay R.
1240 Scott Blvd
Santa Clara, CA 95050
T.N/A F.N/A

Yoo, Bernard Injoon (USC prosthodontist)
3600 Wilshire Bl. #220
Los Angeles, CA 90010
T.(213) 384-7767 F.(213) 384-7625

Yoo, Keun Joo (USC prosthodontist)
732 S. Vermont Ave.
Los Angeles, CA 90005
T.(213) 386-3366 F.(213) 386-5669



***The Optimal Implant for
Immediate Loading!***

GSII



GSII

***The Optimal Implant for
Immediate Loading!***

Good initial stability with optimal thread design for bone
Good biocompatibility with RBM surface blasted by HA powder
The most various prosthetic options in the one stage fixtures

LA : 3470 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 9525 Los Angeles, CA 90010

NY : 21 Grand Avenue, South Building Suite 9624 Palisades Park, NJ 07655

2112 Walnut Street Philadelphia, PA 19103, USA T: 1-215-989-6435 M: 1-267-608-6724 e-mail: info@osstem.com www.implantaLL.com www.osstem.com

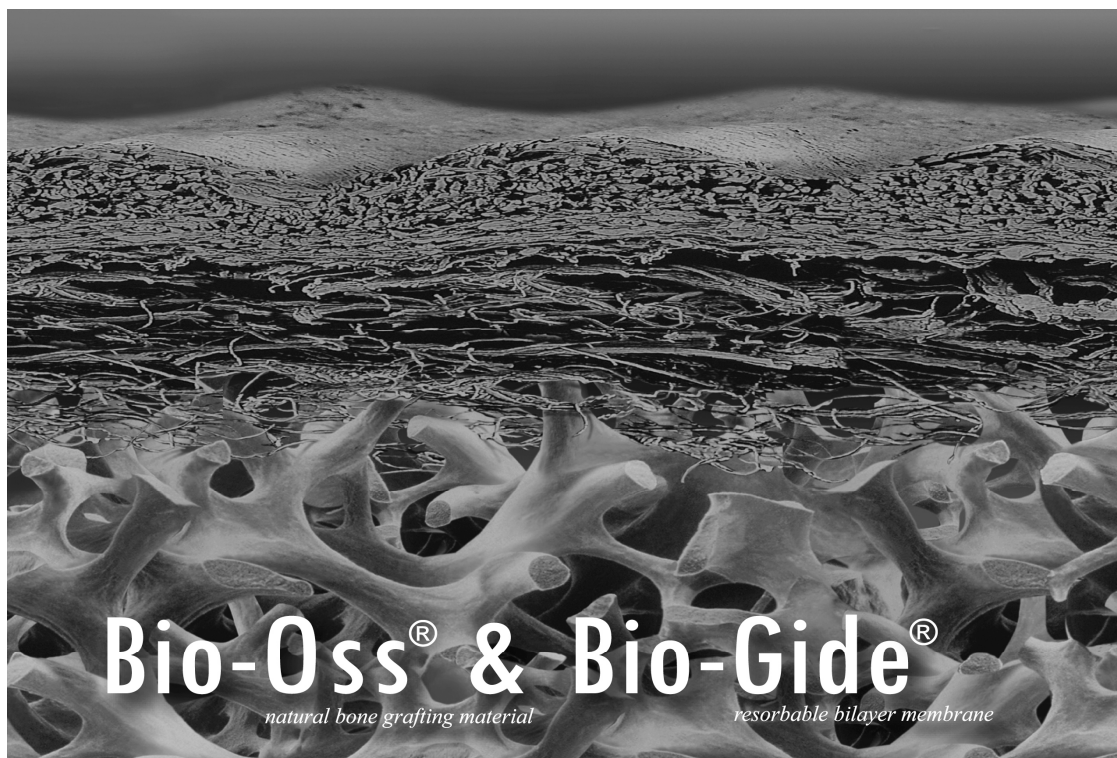
T : 1-213-487-6708 M : 1-213-505-6912

T : 1-201-213-3392 M : 1-201-354-6767

Osstem Inc.



*** OSSTEM Inc. LA Office Fax : 1-213-487-6718



Clinically proven, scientifically documented... the numbers don't lie.

Bio-Oss® and Bio-Gide®, the natural system for bone regeneration, are the grafting materials of choice by many of the nation's leading Periodontists and Oral & Maxillofacial surgeons. A safe, effective grafting system, Bio-Oss® and Bio-Gide® offer predictable results which have been proven through years of clinical experience and extensively documented in published scientific literature.

- Worldwide research at more than 100 universities
- More than 500 publications
- Long-term clinical results for 15 years with Bio-Oss®
- More than 1,500,000 patients treated

To learn more, visit our web site at www.osteohhealth.com or call 1-800-874-2334.

Osteohealth®
REVOLUTIONIZING REGENERATION™

ONE LUITPOLD DRIVE • P.O. BOX 9001
SHIRLEY • NY • 11967 • (800) 874-2334 • www.osteohhealth.com

© Osteohealth Company 2005. All rights reserved.
OHD209 Iss. 1/2005

CAD/CAM Scope



← Disposable clear mask

- Prevents fogging
- Easy breathing

**Custom CAD/CAM Frame for HEAVY TELESCOPE
provides broad weight distribution**

- Eliminates excessive pressure on
nose and ears
- More accurate than glasses
- More stable than glasses

*Promotional special offer until January 30, 2007

Dr. Han S. Pyo
CAD CUSTOM LLC
299 S. County Road 173
Byers CO 80103
303-548-8221
e-mail : drpyo@aol.com

*US PATENT

Lifecore PrimaTM Implant System

Simplicity Flexibility
Esthetics



One or Two-Piece Implants.
Single Surgical Kit.

Only from the powerful performance of
the NEW Lifecore Prima Implant System.



*Unique patent pending
6-lobed internal connection.*

Introducing...



PrimaSolo, a one-piece tapered Implant with a strong, integrated abutment; and PrimaConnex, a two-piece tapered or straight Implant with a 6-lobed internal connection, are one of the strongest and easiest to use Implant systems. The enhanced abutment designs offer the clinician an array of options for consistent esthetic results.

Efficiency. Strength. Patient Satisfaction.

 Powerful Performance. *One System.*

LIFECORE
BIOMEDICAL

For more information, visit www.lifecoreprima.com or call 800-752-2663 or +1-952-368-4300

24 years of experience in "Insurance & Financial Planning Services."



Jongsik (Jon) Kim, LUTCF, FSS
Agency Sales Director
CA Lic. #0638640

HELPING YOU REACH YOUR PERSONAL GOALS

- Protecting Family Income
- Education Funding
- Mortgage Protection and/or Acceleration through Life and Disability Income Insurance
- Tax-Deferred Savings
- Supplementing Retirement Income
- Estate Conservation Strategies
- Business Insurance

PERSONAL RISK MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES

- Investment Analysis
- Net Worth Analysis
- Tax Strategies
- Risk Management Strategies

INVESTMENT & INCOME PRODUCTS

- Mutual Funds*
- Tax Deferred Annuities (fixed/variable)**
- Roth IRA
- Traditional IRA
- Education IRA
- 401(k), 403(b), SEP, SIMPLE, Keogh Plans
- Profit Sharing & Defined Benefits Plan

INSURANCE PRODUCTS

- Long-Term Care Insurance
- Disability Income Insurance
- Life Insurance
 - Term Life
 - Whole Life
 - Variable Life**
 - Universal Life
 - Survivorship Life

오늘 새로운 삶을 만나 보시겠습니까?

have you met life today?®

Jongsik (Jon) Kim, LUTCF, FSS

Since 1982, I have devoted my practice almost exclusively to serve Korean American Community in Los Angeles. I strive to create a "win-win" atmosphere for my client and myself. A "win" for you is success through sound financial strategies for your assets. I will not lose sight of the basic premise that great service and a trusting relationship are the road map for your success. A "win" for myself is knowing that an unyielding commitment to my clients will be instrumental in my growth not only as a financial professional, but a person as well.

3530 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1050, Los Angeles, CA 90010
Phone : (213) 884-1123 / Fax : (213) 380-1224 / Direct : (213) 792-9100
E-mail : jkim7@metlife.com

* Mutual Funds offered by MetLife Securities Inc., One Madison Ave., NY, NY 10010

** Variable Annuities and Variable Life Insurance offered by Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York, NY 10010
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company, New York, NY 10010

*** MetLife and its representatives do not provide tax and legal advice. Please consult your tax advisor or attorney for such guidance.



INSURANCE • INVESTMENTS • BANKING

Registered Representative of Metropolitan Life Insurance Company and MetLife Securities, Inc.

Can You Prevail In The Pursuit Of Crestal Bone Preservation?



The Certain® PREVAIL™ Implant...It's A Wrap!



- Medialized Implant-Abutment Junction – Shows Exciting Possibilities In Enhancing Crestal Bone Preservation
- Integrated Platform Switching – Eliminates Any Mismatching Of Components
- Certain QuickSeat® Connection – Produces An Audible And Tactile Click Confirming Proper Seating
- Full OSSEOTITE® Surface With Expanded Collar For Increased Stability



Call Your 3i Representative Today To Wrap Up Your Pursuit Of Crestal Bone Preservation.



For additional information, call your local representative or Customer Service. In the USA: 1-800-342-5454
Outside the USA: +1-561-776-6700 • www.3i-online.com

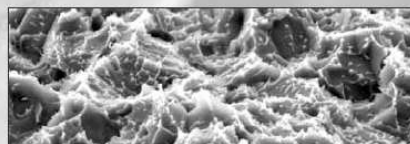
3i and design, Certain, Implant Innovations, OSSEOTITE and QuickSeat registered trademarks and Platform Switching and PREVAIL are trademarks of Implant Innovations, Inc., a BIOMET Company. BIOMET is a registered trademark of BIOMET, Inc. © 2006 Implant Innovations, Inc. All rights reserved.



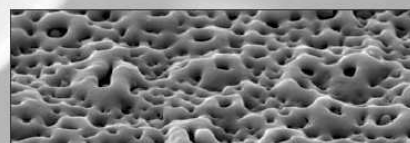
213.381.0071

Toll Free 1-877-772-2245

3055 Wilshire Blvd #250, L.A., CA



S.L.A.

Active Surface
Ca, P Immersed Anodizing Surface

OSTEON

HA70% + β -TCP30% Coating

Interconnected Pore



Biologic Engineering
Design by Innovation
Complete Full System

Dentium

Dentium in Korea

#4401 Trade Tower 159, Samsung-dong, 159
Kangnam-gu, Seoul, South Korea 135-729
T: +82-2-501-8402~3, 8548.
F: +82-2-551-8407.
E-mail: mshan69@implantium.com
Dentium Co., Ltd

Dentium in USA

11135 Knott Ave. Suite # H.
Cypress, CA 90630
T: +1-714-890-6333
F: +1-714-890-6360
E-mail: syuloh@yahoo.com
Biomedicare, Inc.

Dentium in Taiwan

2F, NO.26, Sec.3, Ren-ai Road,
Da-An District, Taipei, Taiwan
T: +886-2-27061279
F: +886-2-27074068
C&N med-Dent Co., Ltd



Create optimal beauty for your patients
and improve your profitability!

Procera® Crowns and Bridges deliver on the promise...

Beautiful, long-lasting esthetic,
all-ceramic restorations

- Alumina: Unsurpassed translucency—ideal for superior esthetics in the anterior
- Zirconia: Strong flexural strength of 1120 MPa—ideal for the posterior
- No gray margins—ideal forever!

PFM Crowns



Procera® Crowns



Soft tissue
response

Translucency

Courtesy of Dr. Ivana Krystek-Ondracek

Best of all...precision-fit **Procera®** restorations can be **cemented**, just like conventional C&B, saving valuable chairtime!

For more information, contact your Nobel Biocare Sales
Representative, Michael Backes at 1.800.993.8100 ext. 3489,
or visit www.nobelbiocare.com



Nobel Biocare USA, 22715 Savi Ranch Pkwy., Yorba Linda, CA 92887 • Phone: 714-282-4800 • Toll Free: 800-322-5001 • Tech Support: 1-888-725-7100 • Fax: 714-998-9236
Nobel Biocare Canada, Inc. 9133 Leslie Street, Unit 100, Richmond Hill, ON L4B 4N1 • Phone: 905-762-3501 • Toll Free: 800-939-9394 • Fax: 800-900-4243
©2006 Nobel Biocare. All Rights Reserved www.nobelbiocare.com

Park Financial Group

Northwestern Mutual Financial Network

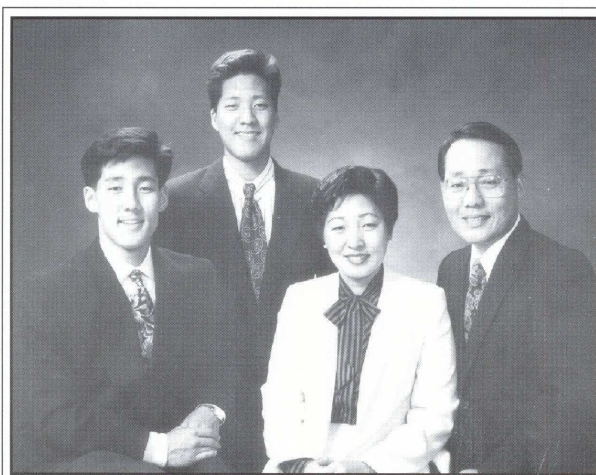
Providing Financial & Insurance Services Since 1982

* Education
Funding

* Life &
Disability
Insurance

* Health &
Long Term
Care

* Personal &
Business
Planning



* Investment
Services

* Retirement
- IRA/SEP
- Simple IRA
- 401K

* Estate
Planning

* Employee &
Executive
Benefits

Dennis, Glen, Grace & Paul Park

Tel: (562) 402-1424 | Fax: (562) 402-6444

Cell: (714) 328-8282 (Grace)

email: paul.park@nmfn.com or grace.park@nmfn.com

www.nmfn.com/parkfinancial

18000 Studebaker Road, Suite 590, Cerritos, CA 90703

Paul Park, CLU

Director of Agency
Development for Park Financial Group

M.S.-Indus. Eng. (Univ. Of Toledo, Ohio)
BS-Chem. Eng. (Yon-Sei University)
Lic. #0633688

Grace Park

Managing Director

B.S. Pharmacy (Chung-Ang Univ.)
Soo-Do High School
Lic. #0637763

Dennis Park

UC Irvine / Lic. #0799064

Glen Park, CLU, ChFC, CFP

Cal State, Long Beach / Lic. #0799165

Career Opportunities for Financial Representatives:

*We make a positive
impact on people's lives.*

*We achieve financial
independence.*

For more details,
visit our website
or call Paul Park

BOOK In BOOK

DENTAL MEDICATION BOOKLET

This booklet is designed only a quick reference for drugs most commonly used in dental practice exclusively for KADA members. The contents are based upon **The Little Dental Drug Booklet** produced by Peter L. Jacobsen, PhD, DDS., and recreated according to the current knowledge by KADA Publishing Department.

Users of this document are cautioned to use their own professional judgement. A definite pharmacology text, package inserts, the Physicians Desk Reference, the Merck Index or the ADA Accepted Dental Therapeutics, should be consulted for information about indications, contraindications, adverse drug effects, toxicity, and drug interactions. The KADA has no vested interest in any products listed. Brand names are used for the convenience of identification of effective products. No advertisement or promotional support is accepted from any company or interest.

CONTENTS

Section I

| | |
|---|----|
| Writing Prescriptions | 07 |
| Prescription Requirements | 07 |
| New State Law Changes Requirements for Controlled Substance Prescription Forms | 07 |
| Useful Internet Web Sites | 08 |
| Common Abbreviations | 08 |

Section II

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| 1) Anxiety/Sedation | 09 |
| 2) Pain | 09 |
| 3) Infection/Bacterial | 13 |
| 4) Infection/Fungal | 14 |
| 5) Infection/Viral | 15 |
| 6) Oral Soft Tissue Problems | 17 |
| Aphthous | 17 |
| ANUG | 18 |
| Allergy | 18 |
| Oral Inflammatory Disease | 18 |
| Angular Cheilitis | 19 |
| 7) Miscellaneous | 19 |
| Dentin hypersensitivity | 19 |
| Tooth Whitening Products | 20 |
| Anticaries agents | 20 |
| Antigingivitis agents | 22 |
| HIV Periodontal Disease | 22 |
| Saliva problems | 23 |
| Regime for sinus infections | 24 |
| Dry Socket (Acute Osteitis) | 24 |
| Pediatric dosages | 24 |
| 8) Prophylactic Antibiotic Coverage | |
| Cardiac | 25 |
| Prosthetic joints | 27 |

SUBJECT INDEX

| | |
|---|----|
| Allergy | 18 |
| Anxiety | 09 |
| Aphthous Ulcers | 17 |
| Bacterial Infections | 13 |
| Caries (Dental Decay) | 20 |
| Dentin Hypersensitivity | 19 |
| Dry Socket (Acute Osteitis) | 24 |
| Fungal Infections | 14 |
| Gingivitis | 22 |
| HIV Periodontal Disease | 22 |
| Inflammatory Diseases | 18 |
| Necrotizing Ulcerating Gingivitis (NUG) | 18 |
| Pain | 09 |
| Mild | 10 |
| Moderate | 11 |
| Severe | 12 |
| Pediatric Dosages | 24 |
| Plaque | 22 |
| Prescription Writing | 07 |
| Prophylactic Antibiotics | 25 |
| Cardiac | 25 |
| Prosthetic joints | 27 |
| Saliva Blockers | 23 |
| Saliva Stimulants | 23 |
| Sinus Infections | 24 |
| Tooth Whitening Products | 20 |
| Viral Infection (Herpes) | 15 |
| Xerostomia | 23 |

DRUG INDEX

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Abreva | 16 |
| Acetaminophen | 10 |
| Acyclovir | 16 |
| Advil | 10 |
| Amoxicillin | 13, 24, 25, 26, 28 |
| Ampicillin | 27, 28 |
| Anacin 3 | 10 |
| Anaprox | 11 |
| Aphthasol | 19 |
| ASA Codeine | 10 |
| Aspirin | 10 |
| Ativan | 09 |
| Atropine | 23 |
| Augmentin | 24 |
| Azithromycin | 14, 26 |
| Benadryl | 18 |
| Benadryl Syrup/Kaopectate | 18 |
| Betadine | 18, 22 |
| Biotene Oral Balance Gel | 23 |
| Biotene Toothpaste | 23 |
| CavityShield | 21 |
| Cefadroxil | 26 |
| Cefazolin | 27, 28 |
| Celebrex | 11 |
| Cephalexin | 14, 25 |
| Chlorhexidine | 22 |
| Chlor-Trimeton | 24 |
| Clarithromycin | 27 |
| Cleocin | 13 |
| Clindamycin | 13, 14, 26, 27 |
| Clotrimazole | 15, 25 |
| Codeine #2,3,4 | 11 |
| Datril | 10 |
| Demerol | 12 |
| Denavir | 16 |
| Dexamethasone Elixir | 17 |
| Dicloxacillin | 14 |
| Diflucan | 14, 25 |
| Dilaudid | 12 |
| Dolobid | 09 |
| Duraflor | 21 |
| Duraphat | 21 |
| Erythromycin Base | 14 |
| Eugenol | 24 |
| Fluconazol | 15 |
| Fluorides | 20, 21, 22 |
| Fluoride Rinse (O-T-C) | 21 |

| | |
|----------------------------|------------|
| Ibuprofen | 10 |
| Kenalog in Orabase | 18 |
| Ketoprofen | 10 |
| Ketoconazole | 15, 25 |
| Lidex Ointment/Orabase | 18 |
| Listerine | 22 |
| Lortab | 12 |
| Metronidazole | 14 |
| Moi-stir | 23 |
| Motrin | 10, 11 |
| MouthKote | 23 |
| MycelexTroche | 14 |
| Mycolog II Cream | 14, 19 |
| Nystatin Oral Suspension | 15 |
| Nystatin Ointment or Cream | 15 |
| Naproxen Sodium | 10, 11, 25 |
| Neosynephrine Spray | 24 |
| Nizoral | 15 |
| Nuprin | 10 |
| Nystatin | 15 |
| Optimoist | 23 |
| Orudis KT | 10 |
| Penciclovir | 16 |
| PenicillinVK | 14 |
| Percocet | 12 |
| Percodan | 12 |
| Peridex | 22 |
| PerioGard | 22 |
| Pilocarpine | 23 |
| Prednisone | 19 |
| Pro-Banthine | 23 |
| Salagen | 23 |
| Saliva Blockers | 24 |
| Saliva Stimulants | 23 |
| Saliva Substitutes | 23 |
| Sal-Tropine | 24 |
| Synalgos DC | 12 |
| Temovate | 18 |
| Total Tooth Paste | 22 |
| Tylenol | 10 |
| Tylenol #3 | 11 |
| Ultracet | 13 |
| Valacyclovir | 16 |
| Valium | 09 |
| Valtrex | 16 |

| | |
|----------------------|----|
| Vicodin | 12 |
| Vioxx | 11 |
| Vistaril | 09 |
| Xanax | 09 |
| Xylitol | 21 |
| Xylocaine 2% Viscous | 16 |
| Zithromax | 14 |
| Zovirax | 16 |
| Zovirax Ointment | 16 |

Section I

PRESCRIPTION WRITING

Doctor's Name
Address
Phone Number
Patient's Name
Patient's Address
Date
Age

Rx Drug Name Dosage/Size

Disp Number of Tablets, Capsules, Ounces to be dispensed. (Roman numerals may be added as precaution for commonly abused drugs).

Sig Direction on how drug is to be taken.

Doctor's Signature
State License Number
DEA Number (if required)

Fill Generic: (this note, if appropriate, added to the prescription, allows the pharmacist to fill with the least expensive generic drug available)

PRESCRIPTION REQUIREMENTS

- 1) Date
- 2) Full name and address of patient
- 3) Name and address of prescriber
- 4) Signature of prescriber

If Class II, III, IV drug, a Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA) number is necessary.

New State Law Changes Requirements for Controlled Substance Prescription Forms

- Effective July 1, 2004, a new law **eliminates the triplicate prescription requirement for Schedule II** controlled substances and, on and after Jan.1, 2005, Schedule II controlled substances prescribers are required to meet the same prescription requirements imposed on other prescribable controlled substances.

- Effective Jan.1, 2005, prescriptions for any controlled substance must be issued on controlled substance prescription forms obtained from a security printer approved by the Board of Pharmacy.(The tamper-resistant prescription form)
- Every practitioner who prescribes a controlled substance classified in Schedule II must make a record that shows all of the following:
 1. Name and address of patient
 2. Date
 3. Name, strength and quantity of the controlled substances
- The prescriber's record must show the pathology and purpose for which the controlled substance is prescribed. for each prescription for a Schedule II controlled substance dispensed, the prescriber must record and maintain the following:
 1. Full name, address, gender, and date of birth of the patient
 2. The prescriber's license number, federal controlled substance registration number, and the state medical license number of any prescriber using the federal controlled substance registration number of a government-exempt facility
 3. Pharmacy prescription number, license number, and federal controlled substance registration number
 4. National Drug Code number of the controlled substance dispensed
 5. Quantity of the controlled substance dispensed
 6. ICD-9 (diagnosis code), if available
 7. Date of dispensing of the prescription

All controlled substance prescriptions are valid for six months. This eliminates a 14-day limit for Schedule IIs. Each prescriber who dispenses controlled substances must provide the Department of Justice with the information required by this law on a monthly basis in either hard copy or electronic form.

USEFUL INTERNET WEB SITES

www.ada.org

www.americanheart.org - all guidelines listed under "scientific statements"

www.dental.uop.edu - under "professional services", guidelines for the dental management of medically complex patients and for HIV infected patients.

www.pharmacy.ca.gov – prescribing and dispensing controlled substance prescription forms

www.medbd.ca.gov – law changes requirements for triplicate drug prescription forms

COMMON ABBREVIATIONS

i, ii, iii

q

d

h

prn

One, two, three

Every (as in "every" 6 hours)

Day

Hours

As needed

Section II

SITUATIONS AND THE APPROPRIATE MEDICATIONS TO BE USED

Note: In California (and possibly other states, check your state law), to give oral sedation to a child under 13 years old requires a special oral sedation permit from the State Board of Dental Examiners. Oral sedation means anything given by mouth that will sedate or relax the child. This would include sedative/hypnotics (barbiturates, benzodiazepines), antihistamines, narcotics and chloral hydrate.

MEDICATIONS:

Valium
Ativan
Xanax
Vistaril

1) Anxiety/Sedation

Rx Valium 5 mg

Disp. 4 tablets

Sig. Take 1 tablet in evening before going to bed and 1 tablet 1 hour before your appointment.

Caution:

- Patient should not drive themselves to or from the appointment.
- Do not prescribe to pregnant women.

Ingredient: Diazepam

Rx Ativan 1 mg

Disp. 8 tablets

Sig. Take 2 tablets in evening before going to bed and take 2 tablets 1 hour before your appointment.

Caution: (As for Valium)

Ingredient: Lorazepam

Rx Xanax 0.5 mg

Disp. 4 tablets

Sig. Take 1 tablet in evening before going to bed and take

Rx Vistaril 25 mg

Disp. 8 capsules

Sig. Take 2 tablets in the evening before going to bed and 2 tablets 1 hour before appointment.

Note: Children's dosage is 1 tablet before bed and 1 tablet before appointment.

Ingredient: Hydroxyzine

2) Pain

Mild

- Aspirin
- Aleve
- Celebrex
- Ibuprofen
- Ketoprofen
- Dolobid
- Acetaminophen
- Vioxx

Moderate ASA Codeine

Synalgos DC
Lortab
Vicodin
Percodan/PercOCet

Severe Demerol
Dilaudid

For patients allergic to aspirin and opioids Ultracet
(Note: All prescription narcotic pain medications can be filled generically.)

◆ MEDICATIONS: PAIN - MILD

- **Available over-the-counter (OTC)**
(Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAID) used as analgesics)

Rx Aspirin 325 mg (OTC)

Disp

Sig 2 to 3 tablets every four hours

Note: See Note under Ibuprofen. It applies to all NSAIDS including aspirin

Rx Ibuprofen 200 mg (OTC)

Disp

Sig 2 to 4 tablets every four hours, up to 16 tablets (3200 mg) per day.

Note 1: Ibuprofen is available over-the-counter as Motrin, Advil, Nuprin, and many other brands in 200 mg tablets.

Note 2: a) NSAIDs should never be taken together, nor should they be combined with aspirin.

NSAIDs have anti-inflammatory effects as well as producing analgesia.

b) An allergy to aspirin constitutes a contraindication to all the new NSAIDs.

c) Aspirin and the NSAIDs, except Vioxx, may increase post-treatment bleeding.

Rx Aleve (OTC)

Disp

Sig Take 2 tablets to start, then take 1 tablet every 6 – 12 hours up to 3 tablets (825 mg) per day.

Inredient: Naproxen Sodium

Note: 1) See Note 2 under Ibuprofen. it applies to all NSAIDS

2) Aleve and Anaprox are the same drug, same tablet size. OTC dosage is lower, duration longer, as per FDA rule.

Rx Ketoprofen 12.5mg (OTC)

Disp

Sig Take 2 caplets to start, then 1 caplet every 4 - 6 hours up to 6 caplets per day.

Note: 1) Ketoprofen is available over the counter as Orudis KT

2) See Note 2 under Ibuprofen. It applies to all NSAIDS

3) Orudis is the prescription form of Orudis KT same tablet size.

Rx Acetaminophen 325 mg (OTC)

Disp

Sig Take 2 - 3 tablets every four hours

Products include: Tylenol, Datril, Anacin 3 and many others

Note: Acetaminophen can be given if patient has allergy, bleeding problems, or stomach upset secondary to aspirin or NSAIDs

- **REQUIRE PRESCRIPTION**

Rx* Motrin 800 mg

Disp 28 tablets

Sig Take 1 tablet three times per day

Inredient: Ibuprofen

Note: For severe pain Motrin (800 mg) can be given up to four times per day.

Rx* Dolobid 500 mg

Disp 16 tablets

Sig Take 2 tablets initially then 1 tablet every 8 - 12 hours for pain.

Inredient: Diflunisal

Rx* Anaprox

Disp 16 tablets

Sig Take 2 tablets to start, then take 1 tablet every 6 – 8 hours, not to exceed 5 tablets (1375mg) per 24 hrs.

Inredient: Naproxen Sodium

Note: This is the prescription form of Aleve.

Rx* Vioxx 50 mg

Disp 5 capsules

Sig Take 1 capsule once per day for up to 5 days.

Inredient: Rofecoxib

Note: Do not exceed 5 days.

Rx Celebrex 200 mg

Disp 15 capsules

Sig Take 2 capsules stat, then 1 capsule every 12 hours.

Inredient: Celecoxib

Note: Celebrex is a sulfa drug and should not be given to patients allergic to sulfa drugs.

* ***NOTE:*** All of the above drugs are NSAIDs. See note under Ibuprofen. It applies to all NSAIDs

◆ **MEDICATIONS: PAIN - MODERATE**

- ***The following is a guideline to use when prescribing codeine with either Aspirin or Acetaminophen (Tylenol):***

Codeine No. 2 = Codeine 15 mg

Codeine No. 3 = Codeine 30 mg

Codeine No. 4 = Codeine 60 mg

Example) ASA No. 3 Aspirin 325 mg + Codeine 30 mg

Rx Tylenol No. 3

Disp 28 tablets

Sig Take 1-2 tablets every four hours as needed for pain

Inredients: Acetaminophen 300mg, Codeine 30mg

Rx Synalgos DC

Disp 28 capsules

Sig Take 1 capsule every four hours as needed for pain

Inredients: Dihydrocodeine 16 mg, Aspirin 356.4 mg, Caffeine 30 mg

Rx Vicodin

Disp 20 tablets

Sig Take 1 tablet every four hours for pain

Ingredients: Hydrocodone 5 mg, Acetaminophen 500 mg

Rx Lortab 5 mg

Disp 20 tablets

Sig Take 1 or 2 tablets every 4 hours for pain (Do not exceed 8 tablets in 24 hours)

Ingredients: Hydrocodone 5 mg, Acetaminophen 500 mg

Rx Percodan

Disp 20 tablets

Sig Take 1-2 tablets every four hours for pain

Ingredients: Oxycodone 4.88 mg, Aspirin 325 mg

***Tamper-resistant prescription required**

Rx* Percocet 5/325 mg

Disp 20 tablets

Sig Take 1-2 tablets every four hours for pain

Ingredients: Oxycodone 5 mg, Acetaminophen 325 mg

Note: Percocet comes in 3 strengths: 5, 7.5, and 10 mg of oxycodone per tablet. You must specify dosage size.

***Tamper-resistant prescription required**

◆ **MEDICATIONS: PAIN - SEVERE**

Rx* Demerol 50 mg

Disp 16 tablets

Sig Take 1 tablet every four hours for pain

Ingredients: Meperidine

***Tamper-resistant prescription required**

Rx* Dilaudid 2 mg

Disp 16 tablets

Sig Take 1 tablet every four hours for pain

Ingredients: Hydromorphone

***Tamper-resistant prescription required**

◆ **MEDICATIONS: PAIN - FOR PATIENTS ALLERGIC TO ASPIRIN AND OPIOIDS**

Rx Ultracet

Disp 24 tablet

Sig Take 2 tablets 4x day (do not exceed 8 tablets in 24 hours)

Ingredients: Acetaminophen 325 mg, Tramadol 37.5 mg

3) INFECTION/BACTERIAL

Amoxicillin
Augmentin®
Azithromycin (Zithromax®)
Cephalexin
Clindamycin (Cleocin®)
Dicloxacillin
Erythromycin
Metronidazole (Flagyl®)
Penicillin VK

◆ ANTIBIOTIC DECISION MAKING

Drugs of choice for Dental Infections:

Penicillin or Amoxicillin

If no response in 48-72 hours then use:

A. **Clindamycin** (best choice)

or

B. **Cephalexin** or **Dicloxacillin**

or

C. Some dentists elect to add **Metronidazole** to the amoxicillin

If no response to choice **B** or **C** in 24-48 hours, then use:

Clindamycin

(Be sure to incise and drain, if appropriate.)

* **Note:** If patient is allergic to penicillin, first drug of choice is: **Erythromycin**

If no response in 48-72 hours, then use:

Clindamycin (Some clinicians may elect to start with clindamycin.)

(If no response to above protocol, refer to/consult with an oral surgeon, endodontist or infectious disease physician.)

◆ MEDICATION: INFECTION/BACTERIAL *

Rx Amoxicillin 500 mg

Disp 21 tablets

Sig Take 1 tablet 3 times a day

Rx Augmentin 500 mg

Disp 30 tablets

Sig Take 1 tablet 3 times a day

Ingredients: Amoxicillin 500 mg, Clavulanate Potassium

Note: Augmentin is a penicillinase protected (by the clavulanate) amoxicillin.

Rx Cephalexin 500 mg

Disp 28 capsules

Sig Take 1 capsule 4 times a day

Rx Clindamycin 150 mg

Disp 56 capsules

Sig Take 2 capsules every 6 hour

Note: All antibiotics have risk of pseudomembranous colitis, especially clindamycin

Rx Dicloxacillin 500 mg

Disp 28 capsules
Sig Take 1 capsule every 6 hours

Rx Erythromycin Base 250 mg

Disp 28 (Enteric coated) tablets
Sig Take 1 tablet 4 times a day

Note: Erythromycin has a high risk for drug-drug interactions, especially if used for more than 2 weeks.

Rx Metronidazole 500 mg

Disp 30 tablets
Sig Take 1 tablet 3 times a day

Rx Penicillin VK 500 mg

Disp 28 tablets
Sig Take 1 tablet 4 times a day

Rx Zithromax (Z-pak)

Disp 1 pack (6 x 250 mg tablets)
Sig Take 2 tablets on day 1 and 1 tablet on days 2-5.

Ingredient: Azithromycin

4) INFECTION: FUNGAL

Nystatin Oral Suspension
Nystatin Tablets
Nystatin Ointment or Cream
Nystatin Powder
Mycelex
Nizoral
Diflucan

◆ ANTIFUNGAL DECISION MAKING

Drugs of Choice for Oral Fungal Infections*

- The first drugs of choice for local treatment of oral fungal infection are:
MycelexTroche or **NystatinTablets**
- The drug of choice for systematic treatment of oral fungal infections is:
Nizoral or **Diflucan**
- The drug of choice for angular cheilitis is:
Mycolog II Cream

***Note:** Chlorhexidine has been shown to be of value to control oral fungal infections, especially in HIV infected patients. (Symptomatic patients rinse 2 times per day; asymptomatic patients rinse 1 time per day at night.)

Rx Mycelex Troche 10 mg

Disp 70 tablets
Sig Dissolve one tablet in mouth S times per day

Ingredient: Clotrimazole

Note: The troche contain sucrose, risk of caries with prolonged use (greater than 3 months).

Rx Nystatin Tablets

Disp 30 troches

Sig Dissolve 1 tablet in mouth until gone, three times a day

Ingredients: 100,000 units of nystatin per tablet

Special Indications: The soluble tablet is more effective than an oral suspension.

Rx Nizoral 200 m

Disp 10 tablets

Sig Take 1 tablet per day

Ingredient: Ketoconazol

Note: To be used if candida infection does not respond to Mycostatin.

Note: Potential for liver toxicity. Liver function should be monitored with long term use (longer than 3 weeks).

Note: Multiple severe drug interactions possible. Check with pharmacist about interactions, if patients are taking other medications.

Rx Diflucan 100 mg

Disp 15 tablets

Sig Take 2 tablets the first day and 1 tablet each day thereafter until resolved.

Ingredient: Fluconazole

Rx Nystatin Oral Suspension

Disp 250 ml

Sig Use 1 tablespoonful four times a day; rinse and hold in mouth as long as possible before spitting out.

Ingredients: Nystatin 100,000 units/ml.

Vehicle contains 50% sucrose and not more than 1% alcohol.

Rx Nystatin (Ointment Cream or Powder)(select one)

Disp 15g or 30g tube

Sig Apply liberally to affected areas three times daily

Ingredients: Cream: 100,000 units nystatin per gram, aqueous vanishing cream base.

Ointment: 100,000 units nystatin per gram, polyethylene and mineral oil gel base.

Powder: 5,000 units nystatin per mg. May be sprinkled into dentures.

5) INFECTION: VIRAL

◆ Herpes Simplex Management

Oral herpes simplex is a viral disease. Secondary attacks occur on lips and, when inside the mouth, attached (overlying bone) mucosa.

- **PRIMARY ATTACK**

Xylocaine 2% viscous (pallative)

Valacyclovir (Valtrex®)

Fluids and nutrition (liquid food supplements, if needed)

- **SECONDARY ATTACK**

Valacyclovir tablets at first indication of attack.

May supplement with **Acyclovir ointment** or **penciclovir (Denavire)** or **docosanol (Abreva®)** as needed.

- **PROPHYLAXIS: ACUTE**

Valacyclovir tablets, 1 day prior, day of, and 2 days after precipitating event (i.e. sun exposure, dental visit)

- **PROPHYLAXIS CHRONIC (for severe cases)**

Valacyclovir, 1 tablet 2 times a day for up to 3 years
or

Famciclovir, 250mg, 2 times a day for a year.

**Re-evaluate need yearly by discontinuing drug and observing the patient for recurrence.*

Rx Xylocaine 2% Viscous

Disp 100 ml or 450 ml

Sig Use two teaspoons to rinse around oral cavity as needed to relieve pain - spit out.

Ingredient: Lidocaine HCl

Rx Zovirax 200 mg

Disp 70 capsules

Sig Take 1 capsule 5 times per day for 2 weeks

Ingredient: Acyclovir

Rx Zovirax Ointment 5%

Disp 15 gm

Sig Apply thin layer to lesion 6 times a day for 7 days.

Ingredient: Acyclovir

Rx Denavir

Disp 2 gm

Sig Apply every 2 hours during waking hours for a period of 4 days.

Ingredient: Penciclovir 1%

Rx Valtrex 500mg

Disp 8 tablets

Sig Take 4 tablets at first sign of attack and then take 4 tablets 12 hours later.

Ingredient: Valacyclovir

Note: Not for HIV patients; may cause thrombocytopenia.

Rx Abreva (OTC)

Disp 2g

Sig Apply to lesion 5 times per day until lesion gone.

Ingredient: docosanol 10%

6) ORAL SOFT TISSUE PROBLEMS

Aphthous: Benadryl/Kaopectate
Lidex in Orabase
Kenalog in Orabase
Dexamethasone Elixir

Necrotizing Ulcerating Gingivitis: Betadine

Allergy: Benadryl

Oral Inflammatory Disease: Lidex in Orabase
Kenalog in Orabase
Prednisone
Dexamethasone Elixir

Angular Cheilitis: Mycolog II Cream

◆ APHTHOUS ULCERS (CANKER SORES) MANAGEMENT

Aphthous is an autoimmune disease with poorly understood triggering causes. The lesions occur exclusively on unattached (cheek, floor of mouth, etc.) mucosa. (As opposed to secondary herpes simplex, which, intraorally, occurs only on attached mucosa)

Treatment for canker sores is divided into three sections:
Prevention, Pain Relief, and Pharmacological Treatment.

- **Prevention:** Avoid triggering foods: Nuts, chocolate, acidic fruits.
Avoid Trauma: Toothbrush trauma, cheek bite, etc.
Avoid Sodium Lauryl Sulfate: (A soap found in most toothpaste and mouth washes)
Consider **Biotene** toothpaste or **Rembrandt for canker sore sufferers**.
Consider an Antimicrobial mouthrinse; Chlorhexidine or Listerine.
- **Pain Relief:** Products which coat the lesion or numb it or both.
Examples: *Coat & Numb:*
Orabase B
Zilactin B
Kanka
Coat Lesion Only:
Orabase Soothe-n-Seal
Liquid Carafate
Ora 5
Benadryl/Kaopectate
Aphthasol®
- **Pharmacological Treatment:** Corticosteroids to reverse the autoimmune process.
(All are by prescription)
Examples:
Kenalog in Orabase
(often not potent enough)
Lidex ointment compounded
50/50 in Orabase
Dexamethasone Elixir
In rare occasions,
Prednisone
40mg/day for 7 days

◆ (ACUTE) NECROTIZING ULCERATING GINGIVITIS (ANUG or NUG)

***NUG is a specific bacterial (spirochetal) infection.**

Treatment Steps:

- 1) Amoxicillin to treat infection
- 2) Chlorhexidine or Betadine to aid in treating infection
- 3) Hydrogen peroxide rinse and/or warm saline rinse
- 4) Short term pain medication as needed
- 5) Dental cleaning when patient is comfortable.

Rx Betadine solution

Disp 8 OZ.

Sig Rinse 1 teaspoon in mouth for 1 minute and spit out, 2 times per day.

Ingredient: Povidone-iodine 10%

Note: Not to be used in patients allergic to iodine.

Solution should be completely spit out.

For short term use only, maximum 2 days.

◆ **MEDICATIONS: ALLERGY**

Rx Benadryl 50 mg

Disp 16 capsules

Sig Three to four times daily

Ingredients: Diphenhydramine Hydrochloride

Special Indications: Use 3 to 4 times per day for four days depending on duration of allergic reaction

Rx Benadryl Syrup (Mix 50/50) with Kaopectate

Disp 8 oz. total

Sig Rinse 1 tablespoon in mouth for 1 minute, as needed to relieve pain or burning, then spit out.

◆ **MEDICATIONS: ORAL INFLAMMATORY DISEASE**

Rx Lidex Ointment mixed 50/50 with Orabase

Disp 30 gm total

Sig Apply thin layer to oral lesions 4-6 times daily

Ingredient: Fluocinonide 0.05%

Rx Temovate Ointment

Disp 15 gm

Sig Apply thin layer to oral lesions 4-6 times a day

Ingredient: clobetasol 0.05%

Rx Kenalog in Orabase

Disp 5 gm

Sig Apply thin layer to affected area 3 times per day

Note: If stronger corticosteroid needed use Lidex compounded in Orabase (above).

Rx Dexamethasone Elixir

Disp 500 ml

Sig Rinse 1 teaspoon in mouth for 1 minute, 4-5 times per day, then spit out

Ingredient: Dexamethasone 0.5 mg/5ml, 1.0 mg. triamcinolone acetonide

Rx Prednisone 5 mg

Disp 40 tablets

Sig Take 4 tablets in A.M. and 4 tablets at noon for 5 days.

- Caution:** 1. Take medication with food.
2. Use with extreme caution. This is a potent systemic dosage. Consult with patients physician, an oral medicine DDS (at dental schools), or medical textbook, if questions on dosage, indications, or contraindications arise.

Rx Aphthasol

Disp 5g
Sig Apply thin layer to ulcer 4-5 times a day.

Ingredient: Ameloxanox.

Note: Aphthasol indicated for aphthous ulcers only.

◆ **ANGULAR CHEILITIS
(CRACKING IN THE CORNER OF THE MOUTH)**

Rx Mycolog II Cream

Disp 15 g
Sig Apply to corners of mouth 4 times per day

Ingredients: 100,000 units nystatin per gram, 1.0 mg. triamcinolone acetonide

7) MISCELLANEOUS

Dentin hypersensitivity treatment*
Tooth Whitening Products*
Anti caries Agents*
Antigingivitis/Antiplaque Agents*
Necrotizing Ulcerating Periodontitis
(HIV Periodontal Disease)
Saliva Problems
Sinus infection treatment
Pediatric dosages

***Note:** Check www.ada.org/public for most current list of over-the-counter products that have the ADA Seal of Acceptance.

◆ **DENTIN HYPERSENSITIVITY
Suggested steps in resolving Dentin Hypersensitivity:**

A thorough exam to rule out any other source for the problem such as tooth fracture, occlusal trauma, or irreversible pulpitis, must be done first. The most common reason for persistent hypersensitivity is bruxing.

Treatment Steps:

- Step 1. Home treatment with a desensitizing toothpaste containing potassium nitrate (used to brush teeth at least 2 times a day, as well as a thin layer applied to affected teeth and left overnight, each night for 3-4 weeks). Tell patient not to use tartar control toothpaste. It may slow natural occlusion of dentinal tubules by preventing calcium precipitation.
- Step 2. If in office, potassium or ferric oxalate application (**Sensodyne** by Block Drug or **Protect** by Butler) or a fluoride varnish such as **CavityShield**, **Duraphat** or **Duraflor**.
- Step 3. If sensitivity still not tolerable to patient, consider pumice then seal teeth with dentin adhesive, i.e. **Amalgabond** or **All-bond**. If still sensitive, consider composite or composite/glass ionomer restoration.

Home Use Products (OTC)

Potassium nitrate is the active ingredient in all desensitizing toothpastes.

(Crest Sensitivity Protection, Promise, Sensodyne, Colgate Sensitive, Oragel Sensitive, etc.)

Other Home Use Products

Stannous fluoride formulations (less effective than

potassium nitrate for dentin hypersensitivity) **(Gel-Kam**

Gel, Stop Gel, or any stannous fluoride gel. Some practitioners have gotten good results with RX Sodium Fluoride (5000ppm).

◆ **TOOTH WHITENING PRODUCTS**

Most dental whitening products accepted by the ADA contain some type of peroxide, which oxidizes the stains. These accepted products must be prescribed/dispensed by a dentist. Crest White Stripes are an effective OTC, peroxide containing whitening product.

To date, several OTC toothpastes, **Crest Extra Whitening, Crest Multicare Whitening Toothpaste, Colgate Total Plus, etc.** have the ADA seal for whitening. The main mechanism is abrasive removal of stains.

◆ **MANAGING DENTAL DECAY AS AN INFECTIOUS DISEASE**

Fluorides to “harden” tooth structure

Of course, OTC toothpaste (1000-1500ppm)

and, consider, OTC fluoride rinses (230ppm)

High Caries Rate

Rx: Sodium Fluoride (5000 ppm) Gel or toothpaste

And consider

Fluoride Varnish (22,600 ppm) applied every 6 months

Compounds used to kill cariogenic bacteria

Chlorhexidine: For optimal control of patients with high decay rate **Chlorhexidine (0.12%)**

Oral Rinse(page 51), 2x day, for 2 weeks, every 3 months.

or

Iodine: (Be sure patient does not have iodine allergy.) Rinse 1 teaspoon of **Betadine** in mouth for 1 minute every 2 months. (It tastes awful, get over it!)

Xylitol: Xylitol is a natural sugar that cariogenic bacteria cannot metabolize into tooth dissolving acidic by-products. It's presence alters the oral bacterial environment and decreases the risk of decay.

Dosage: Chew 2 sticks of gum for 5 minutes, 3 times a day (discontinue use if TMJ symptoms occur) or suck on xylitol candy 3-4 times a day.

Sources: www.xylitolworks.com 1-800-601-0688

www.omniipharma.com 1-800-445-3386

◆ FLUORIDE PRODUCTS

ADA Recommended Supplemental Fluoride Dosage Schedule

| Concentration of fluoride ion in drinking water | | | |
|---|------------|------------|----------------|
| Age (years) | < than 0.3 | 0.3 to 0.6 | > than 0.6 ppm |
| 6 mos. to 3 | 0.25 mg | 0 | 0 |
| 3 to 60. | 50 mg | 0.25 mg | 0 |
| 6 to 16 | 1 mg | 0.50 mg | 0 |

Prescription Systemic Fluoride

Rx Sodium fluoride tablets (size based on above table)

Disp 120
Sig Dissolve 1 tablet in mouth then swallow, once per day. Preferably before bedtime after brushing.

Prescription Topical Fluoride

Rx Neutral Sodium fluoride gel 1.1%

Disp 2.0 oz.
Sig Brush on teeth or place 1 teaspoon in fluoride tray and apply to teeth 3-5 minutes once a day.

- Commercial Products:
Prevident Gel or toothpaste (Colgate)
Neutracare Home Topical (Oral-B)
ControlRx (Omnii Products)

Note: If caries severe, after brushing teeth, use neutral fluoride gel (5000ppm) in custom tray for 3-5 minutes, once per day, for as long as needed (years)

Fluoride Varnish: (22,600 ppm F)

CavityShield (Omnii Products)
Duraflor (Pharmascience)
Duraphat (Colgate)

Non-Prescription Topical Fluoride

Any ADA Approved toothpaste (1000-1 500ppm)
OTC Fluoride Rinses (230 ppm F)

ACT Fluoride Rinse (Johnson & Johnson)
Fluorigard (Colgate)

Rx Stannous Fluoride 0.4% (brush on gel) (1500pprn)

Disp 4 oz.
Sig Brush on teeth or place 1 teaspoon in fluoride tray and apply to teeth for 3-5 minutes once a day.

- Commercial Products:
Gel-Kam Gel (Colgate)
Stop Gel (Oral-B)
PerioMed (Omnii Products)

***Note:** For rampant decay in children, very small amounts of stannous fluoride (1 500ppm) may be dabbed on lesion daily by parent to arrest decay until definitive treatment can be rendered. Prolonged use would increase risk of fluorosis.

◆ ADA ACCEPTED ANTIPLAQUE AND ANTI GINGIVITIS AGENTS

Rx Chlorhexidine Oral Rinse 0.12%

Disp 3 x 16oz

Sig 1/2 oz swish for 30 seconds 2 times a day

Caution: Chlorhexidine may:

- Stain teeth yellow to brown
- Alter taste (temporary)
- Increase the deposition of calculus. (other than that, it is excellent)

Note: Peridex and PerioGard are still available, as well as a vast array of new generic products.

Note: Consider for patients with high decay rate

Rx Listerine (OTC)

Disp

Sig Rinse 1 tablespoon in mouth for 30 seconds, 2 times a day

Rx Colgate Total Toothpaste (OTC)

Disp

Sig Brush teeth with toothpaste 2-3 times a day

◆ MANAGEMENT OF NECROTIZING ULCERATING PERIODONTITIS (HIV PERIODONTAL DISEASE)

● Initial Treatment (In-Office)

Betadine Rinse

(Insure patient has no iodine allergies)

Gentle debridement

● At-home

Chlorhexidine rinse (page 51)

Metronidazole (Flagyl) 7-10 days (page 29)

● Follow-up therapy

Proper dental cleaning including scaling and root planing
(repeat as needed)

Continue **Chlorhexidine** rinse (indefinite)

◆ SALIVA PROBLEMS SALIVARY HYPOFUNCTION / XEROSTOMIA

Dry Mouth is most commonly caused by radiation (cancer treatment), immunologic (Sjogren's Syndrome) destruction of the salivary glands or by medications. Advanced age can also lead to decreased resting levels of saliva production, though stimulated flows may be normal.

Treatment: If salivary glands are still functional, they can be stimulated with pilocarpine or Evoxac

Rx Salagen 5 mg

Disp 90 tablets

Sig Take 1 tablet 3-4 times per day (maximum dose 10 mg 3 times a day)

Ingredient: Pilocarpine Hydrochloride

Note: Pilocarpine is available generic.

Rx Evoxac 30 mg

Disp 90 tablets

Sig Take 1 tablet 3 times per day

Ingredient: Cevimeline

Caution: Read prescribing information on both above drugs, many contra-indications (i.e. glaucoma) and precautions (eye, heart, lung, etc, diseases)

Palliative Treatment of Dry Mouth:

Artificial Salivas: **Saliva Substitute (Roxane)**

MouthKote (Pasnell)

Moi-stir (Kingswood)

Plain water in a small squirt bottle

Artificial Lubricant: **Biotene Oral Balance Gel (Laclede)**

Non-Irritating Toothpaste: **Biotene Toothpaste (Laclede)**

Mouth Spray: **Breathtech Plague Fighter Mouth Spray (Omnii Products)**

Note: See, Managing Dental Decay, for those patients with severe Xerostomia

◆ **SALIVARY HYPERFUNCTION (SIALOSCHESIS)**

The following two drugs are used to block excessive salivary flow during restorative procedures

Note: These two drugs are contraindicated in glaucoma. Can dry eyes, so remove contact lens.

Rx Propantheline 15mg

Disp 1-2 tablets per appointment

Sig Take 1 tablet 1/2 hour before dental appointment

Ingredient: Propantheline

Note: in some patients, 2 tablets may be needed.

Rx Sal-Tropine 0.4 mg

Disp 1 tablet per appointment

Sig Take 1 tablet 1 hour before dental appointment on empty stomach

Ingredient: Atropine

◆ **SINUS INFECTION TREATMENT**

DDS may elect to treat sinuses, but only to rule out dental problems, otherwise, refer to physician.

Rx Amoxicillin 500 mg

Disp 21 tablet

Sig Take 1 tablet three times a day

OR

Rx AugmentIn 500 mg

Disp 30

Sig Take 1 tablet 3 times a day

Ingredients: Amoxicillin, Clavulanate Potassium

- The selected Antibiotic (above) should be used with the compounds below to block the histamine effect (Allegra) and to shrink the sinuses (Neo-Synephrine)

Rx Allegra 30 mg (OTC) *

Disp 14 tablets

Sig Take 1 tablet two times a day

Rx Neo-Synephrine (OTC)

Disp 15 ml

Sig 2 sprays in each nostril, not more often than every 4 hours

◆ **DRY SOCKET
(ACUTE OSTEITIS, ALVEOLAR OSTEITIS)**

This is a necrosis of bone following a dental extraction. It is not an infection and usually not associated with an infection.

Treatment is designed to soothe the pain while the area heals.

1. Gently irrigate socket with saline.
2. Gently place 1/4 inch gauze strip soaked in 20% **Eugenol** into socket.
(D.S. Dressing, Canfield, Inc. 1-800-446-2444)
3. Leave for 48 hours.
4. Repeat if severe pain persists. May require 3 or 4 packings.

Note: Prescribe pain medication as needed.

Note: If obvious pus/infection, then it is not a dry socket, it is an infection and you must manage as an infection and prescribe antibiotics.

◆ **PEDIATRIC DOSAGES**

Pediatric dosages are given as mg of drug per kg (1 kg = 2.2 lbs) of child per 24 hours. The average child is considered an adult by age 12-14 depending on weight. **The child dose should never exceed the adult dose**, even if the calculation suggests it does.

The table below lists the maximum dose in mg/kg (1 kg 2.2 lbs for a child in a 24 hour period). It also indicates the frequency of dosing. Please note the maximum 24 hour dose must be divided by the suggested number of doses per 24 hours, to get the amount for each dose.

If there are any concerns or questions as to appropriateness of dosage, drug interactions or indications for the drug, consult the child's physician, a pharmacist or the drug's package insert information.

Note: In California (and possibly other states, check your state law), to give oral sedation to a child under 13 years old requires a special oral sedation permit from the State Board of Dental Examiners. Oral sedation means anything given by mouth that will sedate or relax the child. This would include sedative/hypnotics (barbiturates, benzodiazepines), antihistamines, narcotics and chloral hydrate.

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Acetaminophen | 12-16 mg/kg, 4x day max. dose, 50-65 mg/kg/24hr |
| Acetaminophen 125 mg | 3-7 y/o 1 teaspoon (5 ml) every 6 hrs |
| + Codeine 12mg / 5 ml | 8-12 y/o 2 teaspoons (10 ml) every 6 hrs |
| Acyclovir | >2Y/0 same as adult |
| Amoxicillin | 8-33 mg/kg, 3x day max. dose, 25-IOU mg/kg/24hr |
| Cephalexin | 20-25 mg/kg, 4x day max. dose, 75-100 mg/kg/24hr |
| Clindamycin | 3-8 mg/kg, 3x day max. dose, 10-25 mg/kg/24hr |
| Clotrimazole | >2Y/0, same as adult. Spit out saliva if stomach upset |
| Dicloxicillin | 6-25 mg/kg, 4x day max. dose, 25-IOU mg/kg/24 h r |
| Diflucan | >3Y/0, 3-6 mg/kg/24hr |
| Erythromycin | 5-12 mg/kg, 4x day max. dose, 20-50 mg/kg/24hr |
| Ibuprofen | 10 mg/kg, 4x day max. dose, 40 mg/kg/24hr |
| Ketoconazole | > 2Y/0, same as adult |
| Mycelex | >2Y/0, same as adult spit out saliva if stomach upset |
| Metronidazole | 12-18 mg/kg, 3x day max. dose, 35-50 mg/kg/24h |
| Naproxen Sodium | 5 mg/kg, 2x day max. dose, 10 mg/kg/24 hr |
| Valium | 0.04-0.25 mg/kg, 3x day max. dose, 0.12-0.8 mg/kg/24hr |

◆ PROPHYLATIC ANTIBIOTIC COVERAGE FOR THE PREVENTION OF BACTERIAL ENDOCARDITIS

● Current American Heart Association Guidelines

Published June II, 1997, JAMA Vol 277, pp 1794-1801

Premedication requirements for patients with valvular heart disease or congenital cardiac defects. If in doubt, have patient consult their physician as to need.

● Dental procedures for which endocarditis prophylaxis is recommended

- Dental extractions
- Periodontal procedures including surgery, scaling, and root planing, probing, and recall maintenance
- Endodontic (root canal) instrumentation or surgery only beyond the apex
- Subgingival placement of antibiotic fibers or strips
- Initial placement of orthodontic bands but not brackets
- Intraligamentary local anesthetic injections
- Prophylactic cleaning of teeth or implants where bleeding is anticipated

(Prophylaxis is recommended for patients with high- and moderate-risk cardiac conditions)

- **Standard Regimen**

Rx Amoxicillin 500 mg

Disp 4 tablet

Sig Take 4 tablets (2.0 g) 1 hour before procedure.

Note : 1) Children 50mg/kg. Do not exceed adult dose
2) No second dose is required for adults or children

- **STANDARD REGIMEN FOR PATIENTS ALLERGIC TO AMOXICILLIN/PENICILLIN**

Rx Clindamycin 150 mg

Disp 4 tablet

Sig Take 4 tablets (600 mg), 1 hour before procedure.

OR

Rx Cephalexin 500 mg

Disp 4 tablets

Sig Take 4 tablets (2 g) 1 hour before procedure.

OR

Rx Cefadroxil 500 mg

Disp 4 tablets

Sig Take 4 tablets (2 g), 1 hour before procedure.

Note: Cephalosporins should not be used in individuals with immediate-type hypersensitivity reaction (urticaria, angioedema, or anaphylaxis) to penicillins.

OR

Rx Azithromycin 250 mg

Disp 2 tablets

Sig Take tablets (500 mg), 1 hour before procedure.

OR

Rx Clarithromycin 250 mg

Disp 2 tablets

Sig Take tablets (500 mg), 1 hour before procedure.

Note: Children's dosage. (Do not exceed adult dose)

Clindamycin 20 mg/kg

Cephalexin 50 mg/kg

Cepadroxil 50 mg/kg

Azithromycin 15 mg/kg

Clarithromycin 15 mg/kg

- **PATIENTS UNABLE TO TAKE ORAL MEDICATION**

Ampicillin 2 g IV or IM within 30 minutes before procedure.

Children: 50 mg/kg IV or IM within 30 minutes before procedure

- **FOR PATIENTS UNABLE TO TAKE ORAL MEDICATION AND ALLERGIC TO AMPICILLIN, AMOXICILLIN, PENICILLIN**

Clindamycin 600 mg IV within 30 minutes before procedure.
Children: 20mg/kg IV within 30 minutes before procedure.

Cefazolin 1 g IV or IM within 30 minutes before procedure.
Children: 25 mg/kg IV or IM within 30 minutes before operation.

* Note: Cephalosporins should not be used in individuals with immediate-type hypersensitivity reaction (urticaria, angioedema, or anaphylaxis) to penicillin.

- ◆ **PROPHYLACTIC ANTIBIOTIC COVERAGE FOR THE PATIENTS WITH TOTAL JOINT REPLACEMENT**

- **Current ADA and American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons Joint Advisory Statement**

Published July 2003, JADA Vol 134, pp 895-899

Premedication recommendations for patients with prosthetic joints who are classified as being at increased risk (see below).

- **PATIENTS AT POTENTIAL INCREASED RISK OF HEMATOGENOUS TOTAL JOINT INFECTION**

Immunocompromised/Immunosuppressed Patients
Inflammatory arthropathies:
rheumatoid arthritis
systemic lupus erythematosus.
Disease, drug, or radiation induced immunosuppression

Other At Risk Patients
Insulin-dependent (Type I) diabetes
First 2 years following joint placement
Previous prosthetic joint infections
Malnourishment
Hemophilia

- **SUGGESTED ANTIBIOTIC REGIMENS**

Rx **Amoxicillin 500 mg** (select ONE of these antibiotics)
Cephalexin 500 mg
Cephadine 500 mg
Disp 4 tablets
Sig Take 4 tablets (2 grams), 1 hour before procedure.

OR

IF PATIENT ALLERGIC TO PENICILLIN

Rx Clindamycin 150 mg

Disp 4 tablets

Sig Take 4 tablets (600 mg), 1 hour before procedure.

IF PATIENT UNABLE TO TAKE ORAL MEDICATION

Cefazolin 1 g or **Ampicillin** 2 g IM or IV, 1 hour prior to procedure

IF PATIENT ALLERGIC TO PENICILLIN AND UNABLE TO TAKE ORAL MEDICATIONS

Clindamycin 600 mg IV, 1 hour prior to procedure



2007 KADASC Membership Handbook

© 2007 by Korean American Dental Association.

Korean American Dental Association

3540 Wilshire Blvd. Suite 210

Los Angeles, CA 90010

Phone (213) 384-3389

FAX (213) 384-3717

www.kadaus.org

Notice of Change of Address and Information

Call and ask for a Membership Services representatives or visit our Website.

All Rights Reserved. This book or any part thereof may not be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without prior written permission of the publisher.

Publisher | Anthony T. Park, DDS.

Editor | Mok Hoon Oh, DDS.

Printed in U.S.A.

